

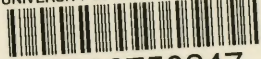
THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C353.6
N87a
1950-51
c. 2

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00032750247

This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

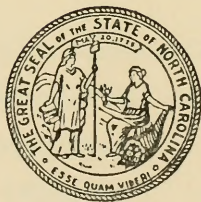
1487a
1950-51
C.2

REPORT
OF
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
OF THE
State of North Carolina



4
1 JANUARY 1950 - 31 JULY 1951

REPORT
OF
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
OF THE
State of North Carolina



1 JANUARY 1950 - 31 JULY 1951

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of The Adjutant General 1 January 1950— 31 July 1951	5
Report of Audit Year Ended June 30, 1950	10
Report of the United States Property & Disbursing Officer 1950	18
Reports of Field Training Calendar 1950	21
General Orders (1 thru 44) 1950	35
General Orders (1 thru 23) 1951	81
Special Orders, Circular Letters and Memorandums 1950-1951	137
(Certain ones of importance or general interest)	
Executive Order No. 1-7, 1950-1951	171
Inducted strength of Units NC. NG.	176
Rosters :	
Officers North Carolina National Guard 1950-1951	184
United States Army Instructor and Advisor Personnel	220
Presentation of Eisenhower Trophy	225
Special Duty of Troops 1950-1951 . . . None	
Former Adjutants General of North Carolina	227

✓

REPORT
OF
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
OF THE
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 1950—JULY 31, 1951

To: *His Excellency, The Governor of North Carolina and Commander-in-Chief of the State Military Forces. Executive Office, Raleigh, North Carolina.*

Sir: Submitted herein is a report of the operations of The Adjutant General's Department for the years 1950 and 1951.

COMMENDATIONS

Several organizations, officers, and men of the National Guard have received the commendation of Regular Army and Air Instructors, and especially noteworthy is the commendation by General Gillem, Third Army Commander, for the National Guard of North Carolina. Such recognition on the part of federal officers is an evidence of the organization, state of training and efficiency attained, for which the officers and non-commissioned officers and enlisted personnel are to be congratulated.

STORAGE BUILDINGS

Embodied in my report for 1949 was information that as of 30 June 1949 there had been constructed and contracted for twenty-seven (27) motor storage buildings with funds provided by the Federal government at a total cost of \$679,619.69. Since, and as of 31 July 1951, nine (9) additional storage buildings and one hangar have been constructed at a further cost of \$191,277.62. In the absence of proper armories in several communities, these buildings are providing armory facilities for the local units in addition to their use for storage of heavy equipment. In addition to such occupancy, in a few there has been set up service centers, to which near by units send motor and ordnance equipment for repairs.

ARMORIES

Though the Congress of the United States has provided Federal aid to the states for the erection of armories, no funds have as yet been made available. The appropriation bill now before the Congress provides \$16,000,000 with which to construct one hundred thirteen (113) new armories to house 204 units and to expand 34 existing armories throughout the states of the union. \$8,000,000 for construction of additional motor storage buildings, warehouses, hangars, and target ranges. Armories located as follows, and originally built with Federal funds provided through Works Progress Administration in 1937 and 1938, augmented by ground and funds furnished by the respective communities, are now the property of the State:

Morganton	New Bern	Washington	Roanoke Rapids
Salisbury	High Point	Wilson	

APPROPRIATIONS

The General Assembly of 1951 made ample provision for the military department. There was also appropriated to The Armory Commission \$100,000 for each year of the biennium to be applied to armory construction and otherwise as authorized by law.

SURVEY BY PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

The Personnel Department made a survey of our department during the period October 1950-May 1, 1951; such surveys having been and to be conducted in all State Departments. This for the classification of the work of the department by desks and to establish classifications for the employees. Minimum and maximum salary brackets were set for each classification and the salary of each employee was established. The visitations of the representative of the Personnel Department were most pleasant and satisfactory. Only two or three cases affecting individuals and their classification caused any argument, but in each a satisfactory conclusion was reached. Mr. Hilton and Mr. McDevitt, who succeeded him as Director, and all other personnel of his office were most cooperative with our suggestions and requests. The manner of conducting the survey was efficient and I express to all concerned sincere appreciation.

UNITS IN ACTIVE FEDERAL SERVICE

Since the outbreak of the undeclared war in Korea, the following organizations and units of the North Carolina National Guard have been called and are now in active Federal service:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Commander</i>	<i>Date of Induction</i>	<i>Station</i>
378th Engineers.....	Col. Pars H. Lemmond, CO.....	14 Aug. 1950	Charlotte
382d Signal Radar.....	WOJG Stanley M. Crocker, CO.....	14 Aug. 1950	Raleigh
540th FA BN.....	Lt. Col. John H. Lee, CO.....	3 Sept. 1950	Monroe
449th FA BN.....	Lt. Col. Norman B. Grantham, CO..	11 Sept. 1950	Smithfield
690th FA BN.....	Lt. Col. Wiley C. Rodman, Jr., CO..	23 Jan. 1951	Washington
150th AAA Gun BN.....	Lt. Col. Louis O. Ellis, Jr., CO.....	1 May 1951	Wilmington
118th AC&W Sqdn.....	Lt. Col. Henry C. Byrd, Jr., CO.....	8 Jan. 1951	Charlotte
156th Ftr. Sqdn.....	Lt. Col. William J. Payne, CO.....	8 Jan. 1951	Charlotte
Detch. C, 218th ASG.....	Major Sidney L. Jetton, CO.....	8 Jan. 1951	Charlotte
156th Utility Flight.....	Capt. T. W. Crutcher, Jr., CO.....	8 Jan. 1951	Charlotte
156th Weather Station (Type A).....	Capt. Stephen T. Henderson, CO.....	8 Jan. 1951	Charlotte

The 378th Engineer Battalion is now serving in Korea, and it is understood, very efficiently. The guard had built up to a strength of 726 officers and 6,971 EM; total, 7,697 both Army and Air, as of 31 July prior to induction of any of our troops.

SERVICE SCHOOLS

In the year 1950, 259 officers and enlisted men of our National Guard attended Service Schools of the various branches of the service, and up to 31 July 1951, 115 officers and 406 EM had attended.

CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION—1950-1951

During the summer of 1950, our 30th Division, under command of Major General John Hall Manning, excepting the 130th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Battalion, encamped at Fort Jackson, South Carolina. The separate field artillery battalions also had their field training at Fort Jackson with the Division. In 1950, the 252d AAA Group, under command of Colonel Kenneth M. Corbett, composed of the 150th AAA Gun Bn. and the 725th AAA AW Bn., plus the 130th AAA AW Bn of the Division, encamped at Camp Stewart, Georgia. In 1951 the 30th Division, embodying all components, had its field training at Fort McClellan, Alabama. The separate field artillery battalions, not in active Federal service, also had their training at Fort McClellan at the same time with the Division. Again in 1951 the 252d AAA Group encamped at Camp Stewart, Georgia. The training of

our troops in both years was most satisfactory, especially the troops at McClellan in 1950 and received compliments and the commendation of Inspecting Officers.

ARMY AND AIR INSTRUCTORS

The present Senior Army Instructor, Colonel Lee C. Bizzell, 0-10250 Inf., with office in The Adjutant General's Department, has shown a deep interest in his assignment and has been energetic in his personal visitations to the units of the guard at their respective home stations. He is quiet, though forceful, and has a thorough understanding of the problems of the National Guard. His service to the guard of this State has been most beneficial, especially in its training. The office personnel under his supervision, assigned to duty with the several branches of the service and stationed within the area of their supervision, have rendered valuable service to our reorganized National Guard. To the non-commissioned personnel of the Army and Air Force I offer my appreciation for their valuable services. Especially, I commend the Sergeant-Instructors in the office of the Senior Instructor for their cooperation with my department and for their interest and efficient work in the interest of the National Guard.

THE UNITED STATES PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER

Lt. Colonel Michael H. Austell, who with former service in the office he now holds, and who assumed the duties of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer on 2 October 1947, continues to perform his duties with efficiency. His knowledge of his duties, the thoroughness and care with which he considers the regulations and directives pertaining to his work, are outstanding. Since World War II the State USP&DO is in active Federal service and is under control of the Chief, National Guard Bureau, Department of the Army, and is assigned to duty as Acting United States Property and Disbursing Officer for the State. Colonel Austell has been Federally recognized as a full Colonel on the State Staff, North Carolina National Guard, but since he was on active duty during World War II, and at the time of his appointment as USP&DO, he was still in U. S. service and under regulations of the Army, he has been recognized by the Army in his rank of Lieutenant Colonel, which rank he held at the end of the war.

**STAFF AND EMPLOYEES
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT**

The staff and employees of this department merit the respect and confidence of the State and Department of the Army and Air. The staff members are officers of experience in the National Guard and of World War II. They are efficient and perform their duties with interest and intelligence. Several employees of the USP&DO Office and of The Adjutant General's Section have many years of service with the department. It is largely through the efficiency of his staff and employees, that the head of a department may effectively "Carry On" to the benefit of the State and Federal Government.

RETIREMENT

With the background of service in the National Guard in my enlistment as a Private in Company C, 2d N. C. State Guard in 1894, followed by appointment as an officer in 1900, I requested to be relieved of active service as The Adjutant General, effective 31 July 1951, subject to retirement based upon accrued annual leave due me. My leave status expires as of 12 September 1951, upon which date I will be placed upon the retired list, thereby ending thirty-one (31) years of service as The Adjutant General of North Carolina. Lt. Colonel Thomas B. Longest, of The Adjutant General's Staff, has been designated by the Commander-in-Chief to temporarily serve as Acting The Adjutant General, effective 1 August 1951.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

REPORT ON AUDIT

Year Ended June 30, 1950

General J. Van B. Metts, Adjutant General

INDEX**COMMENTS****EXHIBIT:**

"A" Summary Statement of State Appropriated Funds

SCHEDULE:

A-1 Statement of Departmental Receipts

A-2 Detailed Statement of Expenditures

A-3 Statement of Disbursing Account

A-4 Statement of Salaries & Wages

EXHIBIT:

"B" Summary Statement of Comparative Expenditures

"C" Statement of Receipts & Disbursements—N. C. Armory Commission

DEPARTMENT OF STATE AUDITOR
BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL AND DEPARTMENTAL AUDITING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

General J. Van B. Metts
Adjutant General
Raleigh, North Carolina

Sir:

We have made an examination of the accounts and records of the

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1950 and submit herewith our report consisting of two exhibits and four schedules which we believe to be self-explanatory. We also show on Exhibit "C" a statement of receipts and disbursements of the North Carolina Armory Commission. There was an unexpended balance of \$173,781.81 at June 30, 1950. This amount was transferred to 1950-51.

We inspected a representative number of invoices, payrolls and other data supporting disbursements and found them in order. The cash balance at June 30, 1950 was reconciled with the records of the State Treasurer and found in agreement.

We wish to express our appreciation to the personnel for the cooperation extended us during the course of this assignment.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY L. BRIDGES, *State Auditor*

Prepared by:

BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL & DEPARTMENTAL AUDITING
By R. E. CONNELL

Approved:

M. L. WIDENHOUSE
C. P. A.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF STATE APPROPRIATED FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 1950

EXHIBIT "A"

UNEXPENDED BALANCE JULY 1, 1949.....	NONE
1949-1950 APPROPRIATION.....	\$ 294,538.16
DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS (SCHEDULE A-1).....	26,526.78
TOTAL AVAILABILITY.....	<u>\$ 321,064.94</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (SCHEDULE A-2).....	311,011.57
UNEXPENDED BALANCE OF APPROPRIATION.....	<u><u>\$ 10,053.37</u></u>

PRESENTED BY:

UNEXPENDED BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR FUTURE USE:

Transfer to 1950-51 (Deferred Obligations).....	\$ 1,500.00
UNEXPENDED BALANCE REVERTED TO STATES GENERAL FUND.....	8,553.37
	<u><u>\$ 10,053.37</u></u>

STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENTAL RECEIPTS

Year Ended June 30, 1950

SCHEDULE A-1

RECEIPTS:

U. S. TREASURY REIMBURSEMENTS:

Camp Butner.....	\$ 4,439.30
Morris Field.....	17,534.02
Bluthenthal Field.....	<u>4,553.46</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS TO EXHIBIT "A".....	\$ 26,526.78
Refunds of Expenditures.....	<u>1,466.25</u>
TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL RECEIPTS AND REFUNDS.....	<u><u>\$ 27,993.03</u></u>

DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES—MAINTENANCE FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1950

SCHEDULE A-2

ADMINISTRATION:

Salary—Adjutant General.....	\$ 7,920.00	
Salaries & Wages—Staff.....	43,280.81	
Supplies & Materials.....	832.87	
Postage, Tel and Tel.....	3,340.35	
Printing & Binding.....	1,519.29	
Repairs & Alterations.....	149.15	
Equipment.....	62.80	
Maintenance (State Owned Auto).....	575.99	\$ 57,681.26

NATIONAL GUARD:

Officers Special Duty.....	\$ 7,151.13	
Travel—Adjutant General.....	870.81	
Allotment to Organizations.....	126,348.85	
Commanding General, 30th Division.....	1,000.00	
Examination of Recruits.....	17,991.16	
Insurance & Bonding.....	86.35	
Encampment.....	235.35	
Association Dues.....	784.40	
State Arsenal (Freight & Labor).....	62.69	
Other Expense.....	478.22	
Travel—(Checking Federal Property).....	824.35	
Allotment of Officers & Supply Agents.....	57,265.38	
Workmen's Compensation.....	1,045.30	
Armory Inspections.....	6,378.59	220,522.58

CAMP BUTNER:

Salaries & Wages.....	\$ 3,558.85	
Supplies & Materials.....	1,753.11	
Utilities.....	308.00	
Maintenance & Repairs.....	35.00	5,654.96

MORRIS FIELD:

Salaries & Wages.....	\$ 3,868.80	
Supplies & Materials.....	3,338.87	
Communication & Shipping.....	1,522.62	
Sub-Contractors.....	8,400.00	
Utilities.....	3,396.18	
Maintenance & Repairs.....	897.36	21,423.83

BLUETHENTHAL FIELD:

Salaries & Wages.....	\$ 4,262.90	
Supplies & Materials.....	352.63	
Communication & Shipping.....	180.35	
Utilities.....	126.18	
Maintenance & Repairs.....	212.72	5,134.78

SPECIAL DUTY:

Canton Flood.....		594.16
-------------------	--	--------

TOTAL EXPENDITURES TO EXHIBIT "A"\$ 311,011.57

STATEMENT OF DISBURSING ACCOUNT

Year Ended June 30, 1950

SCHEDULE A-3

BALANCE JULY 1, 1949.....	NONE
RECEIPTS:	
From State Treasury (Transfer from allotment account to Disbursing Account).....	\$ 313,977.82
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....	\$ 313,977.82
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Expenditures (Schedule A-2).....	\$ 311,011.57
Transfer to 1950-51.....	1,500.00
Refunds (Schedule A-1).....	1,466.25
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$ 313,977.82
BOOK BALANCE JUNE 30, 1950.....	NONE
RECONCILIATION WITH STATE TREASURER:	
Balance Per State Treasurer, June 30, 1950.....	\$ 63,696.40
ADD: Deposit in Transit.....	3,705.93
	\$ 67,402.33
DEDUCT: Outstanding Checks.....	67,427.98
	\$ 25.65*
ADD: Pay Roll Check-Voucher-1-Dated July, 1 1950 Paid by State Treasurer June 30, 1950.....	25.65
BALANCE AS ABOVE.....	NONE

* Indicates Red Figures

STATEMENT OF SALARIES AND WAGES

Year Ended June 30, 1950

SCHEDULE A-4

<i>Name</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Amount</i>
General J. Van B. Metts.....	The Adjutant General.....	\$ 7,920.00
David W. Donovan.....	Jr. Admin. Assistant.....	3,960.00
*Thomas B. Longest.....	Jr. Admin. Assistant.....	2,340.00
Willard R. Bloxton.....	Senior Auditor.....	4,824.00
Frederic D. Harding.....	Senior Auditor.....	4,320.00
Evie W. Freeman.....	Prin. Gen. Clerk.....	3,240.00
Betsy Lane.....	Sr. Acct. Clerk.....	3,168.00
Lucille Fowler.....	Sr. Steno. Clerk.....	2,520.00
Henry L. Denning.....	Sr. Supply Clerk.....	2,520.00
Vivian Ann Johnson.....	Sr. Steno. Clerk.....	2,160.00
Ralph F. Minor.....	Jr. Property Clerk.....	2,880.00
Doris L. Pittman.....	Jr. Steno. Clerk.....	1,830.00
Alma S. Broome.....	Jr. Steno. Clerk.....	1,800.00
Ramona Holland Weaver.....	Jr. Steno. Clerk.....	1,800.00
*Ina Elaine Tolan.....	Jr. Steno. Clerk.....	827.44
*Kathleen H. Hall.....	Jr. Steno. Clerk.....	1,487.37
Dorothy C. Wingfield.....	Sr. Gen. Clerk Steno.....	2,160.00
Edward E. Smith.....	Custodian.....	2,520.00
*Bryce F. Chapman.....	Custodian.....	964.22
Zeb B. Mullis.....	Custodian.....	2,260.00
Grady M. Proctor.....	Custodian.....	2,160.00
*Robert E. Shepard.....	Custodian.....	1,254.30
*Edwin L. Carver.....	Night Watchman.....	644.58
*Ralph E. Brinkley.....	Night Watchman.....	1,038.85
*Mary Katherine Jones.....	Sr. Acct. Clerk.....	40.00
*W. E. Seymour.....	Custodian.....	848.60
A. O. Carmichael.....	Janitor-Messenger.....	1,104.00
Total Salaries & Wages.....		\$ 62,891.36

* Did not work full year.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1950 and June 30, 1949

EXHIBIT "B"

	<i>Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1950</i>	<i>Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1949</i>	<i>Increase Decrease*</i>
SUMMARY OF PURPOSES:			
Administration.....	\$ 57,681.26	\$ 54,137.13	\$ 3,544.13
National Guard.....	220,522.58	172,552.70	47,969.88
Camp Butner.....	5,654.96	5,696.87	41.91*
Morris Field.....	21,423.83	18,002.57	3,421.26
Bluethenthal Field.....	5,134.78	2,339.96	2,794.82
Special Duty.....	594.16	1,468.50	874.34*
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	<u>\$ 311,011.57</u>	<u>\$ 254,197.73</u>	<u>\$ 56,813.84</u>
SUMMARY BY OBJECTS:			
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 62,891.36	\$ 50,516.12	\$ 12,375.24
Supplies and Materials.....	6,277.48	6,017.85	259.63
Travel Expense.....	1,695.16	1,654.25	40.91
Motor Vehicle Operation.....	575.99	347.95	228.04
Postage, Tel. and Tel.....	5,043.32	5,265.16	221.84*
Printing and Binding.....	1,519.29	1,713.32	194.03*
Lights, Power, and Water.....	3,830.36	3,496.21	334.15
Repairs and Alterations.....	1,294.23	2,494.02	1,199.79*
Extraordinary.....	226,472.61	178,683.15	47,789.46
Miscellaneous and General Expense.....	1,348.97	2,083.80	734.83*
Equipment.....	62.80	1,925.90	1,863.10*
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	<u>\$ 311,011.57</u>	<u>\$ 254,197.73</u>	<u>\$ 56,813.84</u>

* Indicates Red Figures.

North Carolina Armory Commission

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended June 30, 1950

EXHIBIT "C"

UNEXPENDED BALANCE OF APPROPRIATION

(TRANSFERRED) JULY 1, 1949..... \$ 193,843.69

RECEIPTS:

Sale of Scrap Iron (New Bern Armory)..... 80.16

TOTAL BALANCE AND RECEIPTS..... \$ 193,923.85

DISBURSEMENTS:

Repairs to High Point Armory.....\$ 4,088.00

Repairs to Morganton Armory..... 4,328.00

Repairs to Washington Armory..... 3,506.16

Deeds and Land Titles..... 428.25

Wilson Armory..... 3,840.90

Salisbury Armory..... 3,727.94

Printing..... 222.79

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... 20,142.04

UNEXPENDED BALANCE OF APPROPRIATION..... \$ 173,781.81

REPRESENTED BY:

UNEXPENDED BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR FUTURE USE:

Transfer to 1950-51..... \$ 173,781.81

REPORT OF U. S. PROPERTY AND DISBURSING OFFICER

SUBJECT: Report of the U. S. Property and Disbursing Officer for North Carolina

TO: The Adjutant General
State of North Carolina
Raleigh, North Carolina

1. Report of the United States Property and Disbursing Officer for the period 1 January 1950 to 31 December 1950 is hereby submitted.

2. During the period covered by this report, this Office performed the following functions required by law and regulations:

- Maintained accountable property records for all technical services property received, issued and returned to the Department of the Army and Department of the Air Force.
- Requisitioned and issued to Units all Army and Air Force property which was required and available.
- Performed duties of Transportation Officer for the North Carolina Army and Air National Guard.
- Performed duties as purchase and contract officer where Federal funds were involved.
- Performed all duties as Budget and Fiscal Officer, Army and Air National Guard, for expenditures of Federal funds.
- Drew all Federal property for housekeeping and for training at Field Training Camps and reissued same to Unit Supply Officers.

3. During the Calendar Year of 1950 the following units were organized, recognized and equipped:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Recognized</i>
382nd Sig. Radar Maint. Unit.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	9 Jan. 1950
Hq. & Hq. Btry. 725th AAA AW Bn.....	Whiteville, N. C.....	10 Jan. 1950
Med. Det., 30th Div. Hq.....	Apex, N. C.....	13 Jan. 1950
Btry. C, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	Bladenboro, N. C.....	17 Jan. 1950
Btry. C, 150th AAA Gun Bn.....	Williamston, N. C.....	26 Jan. 1950
Btry. B, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	Fair Bluff, N. C.....	1 May 1950
Btry. C, 449th FA Obsn. Bn.....	Smithfield, N. C.....	3 Aug. 1950
Hq. & Hq. Btry, IV Corps. Arty.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	9 Oct. 1950
Hq. & Hq. Btry, 252nd FA Gp.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	2 Nov. 1950
Btry. C, 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	17 Nov. 1950

4. During the Calendar Year 1950, the following Units were mobilized for Active Federal Service:

<i>Army Units</i>	<i>Location</i>
382nd Sig. Radar Maint. Unit.....	Raleigh, N. C.
Hq. & Hq. & Sv. Co., 378th Engr. (C) Bn.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Co. A, 378th Engr. (C) Bn.....	Lincolnton, N. C.
Co. B, 378th Engr. (C) Bn.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Co. C, 378th Engr. (C) Bn.....	Statesville, N. C.

Med. Det, 378th Engr. (C) Bn.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Hq. & Hq. Btry, 540th FA Bn.....	High Point, N. C.
Btry. A, 540th FA Bn.....	High Point, N. C.
Btry. B, 540th FA Bn.....	Thomasville, N. C.
Btry. C, 540th FA Bn.....	Monroe, N. C.
Sv. Btry, 540th FA Bn.....	High Point, N. C.
Hq. & Hq. Btry, 449th FA Obsn. Bn.....	Smithfield, N. C.
Btry. A, 449th FA Obsn. Bn.....	Kinston, N. C.
Btry. B, 449th FA Obsn. Bn.....	Morehead City, N. C.
Btry. C, 449th FA Obsn. Bn.....	Smithfield, N. C.

Air Units

156th Fighter Sq.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Utility Flight, 156th Fighter Sq.....	Charlotte, N. C.
156th Weather Station.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Det. C, 218th Air Sv. Group.....	Charlotte, N. C.

In order to relieve the State of the Federal property these Units carried with them into Federal Service, it was necessary to reconcile Unit property accounts with the records of this Office and prepare Shipping Documents covering the property. This was quite a voluminous task and practically the entire office force was required to work at this job to the exclusion of their normal duties.

5. At the end of the Calendar Year 1950, the Federal government authorized full time personnel to assist the State in carrying out the National Guard Program as follows:

<i>Activity</i>	<i>No. of Employees</i>	<i>Annual Salary</i>
Office & Warehouse, USP&DO.....	38	\$ 120,878.88
State Maintenance Pool.....	42	110,796.12
Unit Caretakers.....	76	204,354.60
Administrative Assistants.....	91	311,419.32
Air Technicians.....	9	21,039.60
Service Centers.....	7	20,575.20
Rangekeeper.....	1	1,200.00
Total.....	264	\$ 790,263.72

6. Construction.

a. Army Guard

During FY 1950 contracts were let for the following construction:

<i>Location</i>	<i>Type of Building</i>	<i>Cost</i>
Raleigh.....	Prefabricated Hangar.....	\$ 14,981.00
Wallace.....	Prefabricated Motor Storage Building.....	16,970.00
Burlington.....	Permanent Motor Storage Building.....	24,573.62
Wilson.....	Prefabricated Motor Storage Building.....	9,895.00
Parkton.....	Prefabricated Motor Storage Building.....	15,666.00
Charlotte.....	Prefabricated Motor Storage Building.....	17,079.00
Beulaville.....	Prefabricated Motor Storage Building.....	17,258.00
Total.....		\$ 116,422.62

Security type fencing which was purchased with Federal funds in 1949 was issued to Units having State owned storage buildings where fencing was desired by the Unit occupying the building.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

b. Air Guard

Buildings to house Type C Radar Stations of Air Control & Warning Squadron were contracted for and erected as follows:

<i>Location</i>	<i>Cost</i>
Badin	\$49,683.35
Wadesboro	49,683.35

These buildings are quite suitable for the purpose for which they were built and are modern in every way. In each case, localities secured the sites. Buildings are suitably fenced, have deep wells for water supply and separate sewage disposal facilities. These buildings are now not occupied, as the Units for which constructed were mobilized by the time buildings were completed.

7. This office desires to express appreciation to the Adjutant General of the State, Army Instructors and Advisors, Organization Commanders, other individuals, and employees who by their cooperation and assistance have made the operation of the Office possible. At the Annual Inspection made by the Inspector General, Third Army, the rating given the Office and Warehouse was Superior.

M. H. AUSTELL

Lt. Colonel, NGB

Acting U.S. Prop. & Disb. Offr. for NC

1950 FIELD TRAINING REPORTS

OFFICE OF THE SENIOR ARMY INSTRUCTOR NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

Post Office Box 791
Raleigh, North Carolina

322

2 August 1950

SUBJECT: After-Action Field Training Report for North Carolina National Guard, Fort Jackson, S. C.

THRU: Chief, North Carolina Military District, Raleigh Building, Raleigh, North Carolina

TO: Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia
ATTN: G-3

1. In compliance with letter, Headquarters Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia, AJCOT 353 NG, dated 10 July 1950, the following report on field training of the North Carolina National Guard between 2 July and 16 July 1950 is submitted as directed:

a. Actual Attendance.

(1) Divisional Units:

	<i>OFF</i>	<i>WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
Hq 30th Inf Div (Part).....	20	4	26
Med Det	1	0	4
Hq Company	12	1	53
Signal Company	7	2	116
Div Arty	2	0	0
Hq Hq Co, 119th Inf plus Special Units	36	4	332
1st Bn, 119th Infantry	25	2	334
2nd Bn, 119th Infantry	22	1	266
3d Bn, 119th Infantry	28	2	372
Hq Hq Co, 120th Inf Regt plus Special Units	33	5	418
1st Bn, 120th Infantry	23	1	345
2nd Bn, 120th Infantry	24	0	354
3rd Bn, 120th Infantry	24	0	333
112th F. A. Bn	17	3	280
113th F. A. Bn	24	3	260
TOTAL	298	28	3493

(2) Non-Divisional Units

	<i>OFF</i>	<i>WO</i>	<i>EM</i>
Hq Hq Det NC NG	21	0	19
378th Engr Combat Bn	22	6	255
Hq Hq Btry, 196th FA Group	14	2	53
449th FA Obsn Bn	22	2	162
690th FA Bn	33	3	325

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

505th FA Bn.	20	4	181
540th FA Bn.	19	3	202
3624 Ord Med Maint Co.	5	1	64
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL	156	21	1261
GRAND TOTAL OF DIVISIONAL AND NON-DIVISIONAL UNITS	454	49	4754

b. The training as a whole received by the 30th Infantry Division and the non-divisional units of the North Carolina National Guard while at the summer training camp in Fort Jackson between 2 July and 16 July 1950 was highly satisfactory, and from the instructors and commanders concerned superior to the two preceding years. In the opinion of the undersigned the credit for this may be attributed to the following reasons:

- (1) A higher standard of armory training at their home stations.
- (2) A better coordination of ranges and service practice at camp with other training requirements.
- (3) Prior to actual firing of crew-served weapons, schools were established by the units concerned with the assistance of the Regular Army Instruction Teams.
- (4) A better conception of the Army Aviation Program was brought about during this encampment by a broader semi-tactical usage of aircraft by Infantry and Artillery commanders, and more advanced flight training.
- (5) No fatalities or serious accidents occurred during the summer camp training period.
- (6) As a matter of record, one unit of the 30th Infantry Division, Service Battery, 112th Field Artillery Battalion, had 100% field training attendance for two consecutive years.

c. Unfavorable aspects of field training conducted.

- (1) The failure of many units to complete their individual weapons qualification courses prior to camp. It must be understood, however, that this was mainly due to the lack of range facilities near the home stations of the units, and lack of funds for week-end firing at Fort Bragg or Camp Butner.
- (2) Insufficient training on crew-served weapons at their home stations. Many of these weapons were issued to these units only a short time prior to summer camp.
- (3) Motor march discipline during movement to and from camp demonstrated a lack of convoy training.
- (4) The shortage of T/O & E vehicles adversely affected the training.
- (5) The shortage of T/O & E technical equipment of the 449th Field Artillery Observation Battalion seriously handicapped the armory training of this battalion.
- (6) Lack of trained radio technicians and operators.
- (7) The Atomic Warfare School for officers during certain afternoons had a detrimental effect on training. Schools of this type, if required by existing orders, should be held in the evening after the normal day's training is completed.

- (8) The present issue of two cotton, khaki, trousers and two cotton, khaki, shirts for individuals at their home stations is inadequate for camp use. Slow laundry service and a lack of proper clothing do not add to the self-respect and morale, or the appearance of the soldier.
- d. Comments concerning Regular Army administrative, training, and logistical support.
- (1) As a whole the administrative, training, and logistical support furnished by the Regular Army was excellent.
 - (2) Full cooperation was received from all personnel on the Post.
 - (3) Mess halls were better than last year, principally due to the installation of refrigeration.
 - (4) Food was excellent; preparation was improved upon by advanced training of mess personnel.
 - (5) The training teams furnished by the Third Army did an outstanding job. At this time I especially desire to commend the AAF Board Training Team from Fort Bragg, N. C. for the superior training and assistance they gave the 449th Field Artillery Observation Battalion. If the AAF Team had not provided the technical equipment needed by this Battalion, this training would have been lost.
- e. Recommendations for future encampments and the preparations incident thereto.
- (1) In order to permit small arms qualification courses to be fired prior to units attending summer camp, it is recommended that at least five additional ranges be constructed in strategic locations, as far as centers of National Guard strength are concerned, in North Carolina.
 - (2) With the NGTP's as a guide, stress those subjects for which the need was shown in the past training period.
 - (3) The training of small unit commanders to be stressed throughout the year.
 - (4) Additional organic vehicles be assigned to units.
 - (5) All officers and non-commissioned officers to receive more training in the regulations governing convoys.
 - (6) That the regimental and battalion S-3's precede the main body to camp by twenty-four hours for the purpose of reconnaissance and coordination. This would tend to reduce confusion during the first days of camp and would give the training a better start.
 - (7) More wash racks for washing vehicles be made available. If additional vehicles are furnished, more parking areas will also be required.
 - (8) Sufficient funds allocated for the repair of all ranges at summer camp prior to the arrival of the first unit to be trained.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

- (9) Every effort should be made to supply the 449th F. A. Obsn Battalion with its T/O & E technical equipment to permit training at their home stations, as well as in the field.
- (10) The advanced details in the future should be increased by at least one-third.
- (11) Members of the Rear Detachment should be paid on the date they are due to depart from camp and not sooner.
- (12) That Regular Army Instruction Teams similar to those furnished this year be made available for next year's summer camp.

LEE C. BIZZELL
Colonel, Infantry
Senior Army Instructor.

OFFICE OF THE SENIOR ARMY INSTRUCTOR
NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

Post Office Box 791

Raleigh, North Carolina

322

31 August 1950

SUBJECT: After-Action Field Training Report for North Carolina National Guard, Camp Stewart, Georgia.

THRU: Chief, North Carolina Military District, Raleigh Building, Raleigh, North Carolina

TO: Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia
ATTN: G-3

1. In compliance with letter, Headquarters Third Army, Fort McPherson Georgia, AJGOT 353 NG, dated 10 July 1950, the following report on field training of the North Carolina National Guard at Camp Stewart, Georgia between 6 August and 20 August 1950 is submitted as directed:

a. Actual Attendance.

(1) Divisional Units:

	OFF	WO	EM
130th AAA AW Bn (SP)	23	1	314

(2) Non-Divisional Units:

	OFF	WO	EM
Hq Hq Btry, 252 AAA Gp	11	6	49
150th AAA Gun Battalion	27	4	399
725th AAA AW Battalion	18	2	234
94th Army Band	0	1	28

TOTAL	56	13	710
-------------	----	----	-----

GRAND TOTAL OF DIVISIONAL AND

NON-DIVISIONAL UNITS	79	14	1024
----------------------------	----	----	------

- b. The training received by the 252d AAA Gp, and the 130th AAA AW Battalion of the 30th Infantry Division during the summer training period at Camp Stewart, Georgia between 6 August and 20 August 1950 was considered very satisfactory, and from the instructors and commanders concerned superior to the two preceding years. This may be attributed to the following reasons:
- (1) A higher standard of armory training at their home stations.
 - (2) More officers were capable of taking over the technical training of their units than in former years.
 - (3) Messes as a whole were excellent, and in many instances superior in the preparation and serving of food.
 - (4) It is worthy of note that the firing batteries of the 725th AAA AW Battalion, although having only been activated from three to ten months prior to camp, fired the 40 mm guns and the M16 .50 Cal machine gun at towed targets in a most commendable manner. Two of these batteries had not seen a 40 mm gun or a .50 Cal machine gun prior to field training.
 - (5) In the opinion of the undersigned the 94th Army band did an outstanding job at Camp Stewart, and is one of the best I've seen in many years.
- c. Unfavorable aspects of field training conducted.
- (1) The failure of many units to complete their individual weapons qualification courses prior to camp. This was mainly due to lack of range facilities near the home station of the units, and lack of funds for week-end firing at Fort Bragg or Camp Butner.
 - (2) The shortage of weapons and technical equipment in the 725th AAA AW Battalion handicapped the armory training of this battalion prior to going to camp.
 - (3) The 252nd AAA Group did not complete their firing for individual weapons qualification while in camp.
 - (4) The ground to air communication was poor, resulting in long delays in correcting faulty tow target missions.
 - (5) Although the field training program of the 252d AAA Group for this year's summer camp was approved by Headquarters Third Army, it is believed by the undersigned that the three-day field exercise as called for by "Section 1, General Instructions" of NGTP 44-12N should be a part of each year's summer training.
- d. Comments concerning Regular Army administration, training and logistical support.
- (1) The administration as a whole was excellent.
 - (2) The assistance and training received from the Fort Bliss and Fort Custer training teams were superior.
 - (3) There was some shortage of spare parts such as spline shafts for 40 mm guns which necessitated borrowing from other units to keep weapons operative.

e. Recommendations for future encampments and preparations incident thereto:

- (1) That additional small arms ranges be constructed in strategic locations, as far as centers of National Guard strength are concerned in North Carolina to permit the authorized qualification course to be fired prior to camp.
- (2) A rocket launcher range be provided for firing familiarization course while at camp.
- (3) In future camps better coordination between air and ground should be worked out prior to the beginning of firing of AAA weapons, so that undue delay in firing will not result.
- (4) Communication between the ranges, and between the ranges and the air should be improved.
- (5) That in future summer camps the requirements of Section 1, paragraph 4f(4), NGTP 44-12N, relating to field exercises and bivouacs be carried out, weather permitting.
- (6) That a small aggressor unit be made available for unit instruction and field problems.
- (7) That all battery grade officers be required to eat with their units during the two weeks of summer camp. It is believed they will have a better opportunity to supervise the messes with the least loss of time from training.
- (8) That Regular Army Instruction Teams similar to those furnished this year be made available for next year's summer camp.

LEE C. BIZZELL
Colonel, Infantry
Senior Army Instructor

HEADQUARTERS
252ND AAA GROUP N. C. N. G.
Wilmington, N. C.

354.25

15 September 1950

SUBJECT: Report, Field Training, 1950

TO: The Adjutant General
State of North Carolina
Justice Building
Raleigh, North Carolina

1. In compliance with paragraph 5, General Order No. 14, AGD NC, Raleigh, N. C., dated 26 May 1950, the following report of field training for units of this command at Camp Stewart, Georgia, from 5 August 1950—20 August 1950 inclusive is submitted;

2. *Personnel*

The 252d AAA Group consisted of about one thousand (1,000) officers and men for the third field training period. This number was made up of both assigned and attached units. These units are listed as follows:

(a) Assigned

- (1) Headquarters Btry 252d AAA Group, Wilmington, N. C.
- (2) Headquarters Btry 150th AAA Gun Bn, Wilmington, N. C.
- (3) Btry A 150th AAA Gun Bn, Wilmington, N. C.
- (4) Btry B 150th AAA Gun Bn, Beulaville, N. C.
- (5) Btry C 150th AAA Gun Bn, Williamston, N. C.
- (6) Btry D 150th AAA Gun Bn, Wallace, N. C.
- (7) Med Detachment 150th AAA Gun Bn, Wilmington, N. C.
- (8) Headquarters Btry 725th AAA AW Bn, Whiteville, N. C.
- (9) Btry A 725th AAA AW Bn, Shallotte, N. C.
- (10) Btry B 725th AAA AW Bn, Fair Bluff, N. C.
- (11) Btry C 725th AAA AW Bn, Bladenboro, N. C.

(b) Attached

- (1) Headquarters Btry 130th AAA AW Bn (SP), Red Springs, N. C.
- (2) Btry A 130th AAA AW Bn (SP), Raeford, N. C.
- (3) Btry B 130th AAA AW Bn (SP), St. Pauls, N. C.
- (4) Btry C 130th AAA AW Bn (SP), Sanford, N. C.
- (5) Btry D 130th AAA AW Bn (SP), Southern Pines, N. C.
- (6) 94th Army Band, Raleigh, N. C.
- (7) 355th Operations Detachment, Knoxville, Tenn.
- (8) Hq & Hq Detachment NCNG—1 officer, Raleigh, N. C.
- (9) 3624 Ord MM Company—1 officer, Raleigh, N. C.

The 382d Signal Radar Maintenance Unit, which was assigned did not go to camp as they were alerted for federal service prior to camp.

3. *Movement to and from Field Training Site*

a. The movement by assigned and attached units for the Field Training Period was executed in thirty three (33) serials. There were ten serials in the advance party by motor, twelve in the main body by motor, and eleven in the main body by rail.

b. The advance party from Williamston, N. C. left its home station as a separate serial. The advance party from Beulaville, N. C. left its home station and joined the advance party from Wallace, N. C. These two units combined to make a serial. All advance parties from Wilmington were combined into a separate serial. The advance parties from Sanford, Southern Pines, St. Pauls, Raeford and Red Springs, N. C. all merged at a point one (1) mile south of Laurinburg, N. C. to comprise another serial. The advance parties from Bladenboro and Whiteville, N. C. joined at Whiteville, N. C. and proceeded to Green Sea, S. C. where they were met by the advance party from Fair Bluff, N. C. The advance party from Shallotte completed this serial when it joined at a point one (1) mile south of Georgetown, S. C. All of the serials in the advance party by motor left their home stations on 3 August 1950 and proceeded in their respective convoys, the last serial arriving at Camp Stewart, Ga. at 2100, 3 August 1950.

c. The serials in the main body by motor were comprised in the same manner and by the same units as those of the advance party by motor shown

in 3 (b) above. In addition to the above named serials the 3624 Ord. MM Company left its home station, Raleigh, N. C., as a separate serial. Hq & Hq Detachment NCNG also left its home station Raleigh, N. C., as a separate serial. The serials of the main body, except the two serials from Raleigh, N. C., combined and bivouaced for the night at a pre-arranged site. All serials of the main body by motor left their respective home stations on 5 August 1950, the last serial arriving at the bivouac area at 1700, 5 August 1950. The bivouac area was located about three (3) miles south of Green Pond, S. C. at Myrtle Grove Plantation, on an unimproved road. The coordinates of the bivouac area are G-3-12.1 as shown on Standard Oil map (North Carolina-South Carolina, 1949). The bivouac area was cleared at 0700, 6 August 1950. The 3624 Ord. MM Company bivouaced for the night at another site, arriving Camp Stewart, Ga. at 1700, 6 August 1950. Hq & Hq Detachment NCNG did not bivouac and arrived Camp Stewart, Ga. 1700, 5 August 1950.

d. The schedule for the movement of the main body by rail was changed the day before departure due to the shortage of Pullman cars. These cars were being used for transporting U. S. Marine Corps troops to California. As a result, the movement was made wholly by day coach. The original schedule called for three complete trains made up of Pullman cars. One train was to have taken the units from Beulaville, Wallace, and Wilmington, N. C. The second train to take units from Williamston, Red Springs, St. Pauls, Whiteville, Bladenboro, Fair Bluff and Shallotte, N. C. The third train to take units from Raleigh, Sanford and Southern Pines, N. C. These trains were to have arrived at separate times at Camp Stewart, Ga., and the personnel of the advance party made plans accordingly as to the unloading and messing of the arriving troops. These plans were still in effect when the troops arrived as no official notification had been received of the changes in schedule. The main body by rail, however, departed in two trains on 5 August 1950. The first train was made up in the following manner:

The main body by rail from Beaulaville, N. C. moved by bus to Wallace, N. C. and departed with the main body by rail from Wallace, N. C. on ACL Train, and joined units of the main body by rail in Wilmington, N. C. These units departed Wilmington, N. C. on ACL Train Extra and arrived Whiteville, N. C., where the main body by rail from Whiteville, Bladenboro, Fair Bluff and Shallotte, N. C. were combined with the main body from Wilmington. The units from Bladenboro, Fair Bluff and Shallotte, N. C. had moved by bus to arrive at Whiteville, N. C. in time to depart by train. This train departed Whiteville, N. C. and arrived Florence, S. C. where it was combined with train carrying units of the main body by rail from Williamston, St. Pauls, and Red Springs, N.C. The main body by rail from Williamston, N. C. departed by bus and arrived Rocky Mount, N. C. in time to depart on ACL Train # 89. The main body by rail from St. Pauls and Red Springs, N. C. also departed by bus and arrived Fayetteville, N. C. in time to depart on ACL Train # 89. This train arrived at Florence, S. C. and was combined with the units on ACL Train Extra from Wilmington, N. C. ACL Train Extra with all units listed above departed Florence S. C. and arrived Camp Stewart, Ga. at 0730, 6 August 1950.

The second train was made up in the following manner:

94th Army Band departed Raleigh, N. C. via SAL Train # 7, and the main body by rail from Sanford and Southern Pines, N. C. joined the same

train at their respective home stations. These units arrived Savannah, Ga., and departed on ACL Train # 189 arriving at Camp Stewart at 0809, 6 August 1950.

e. The movement for the return trip was patterned after the schedule described above in reverse order, with all units arriving 20 August 1950. The main body by rail moved according to the original schedule as Pullman cars were available. The rear party arrived at home stations 21 August 1950.

f. Proper convoy discipline was observed by the motor movements with rest and meal halts at proper intervals. No accidents or motor trouble were incurred. Train Commanders checked all trains for breakage. The entire movement, both to and from camp, was very orderly and was executed in a military manner.

4. *Campsite*

The camp site was made up of a tent area for living quarters and buildings for all headquarters, supply rooms, motor repair shops and mess halls. The enlisted men occupied squad tents with officers using pyramidal tents. Both types of tents had cement floors and electric lights but no screened side walls. Drainage was no problem as it rained only once. Mosquitoes were no problem due to the lack of rain. Post Headquarters, barber shops, theater and PX were all within walking distance.

5. *Supplies*

a. Post personnel at Camp Stewart, Ga. helped in every way possible to secure supplies for units of this command. The U.S.P. and D.O. of North Carolina had his representative at camp, and he signed for all property and distributed it to the various units, with help from the Group S-4. One warehouse was at his disposal thus making the drawing and turning in of supplies much easier. Twenty-two (22) vehicles were assigned by the Post Motor Officer to this command, which greatly reduced the transportation problem, as the organic transportation of all units is far below authorization. Supplies in general were drawn with the minimum of delay, with fullest cooperation between camp personnel and personnel of this command.

b. There were ten (10) mess halls operated by the various units and the food drawn was ample for all concerned. The mess halls were operated efficiently with little waste of food. The Food Service Coordinator of Third Army inspected all mess halls and was high in his praise of the efficient manner of operation. All mess personnel attended a pre-camp cook's school for three days prior to the arrival of the main body of troops. This school was conducted by expert instructors from Third Army and proved to be very helpful. Officers ate at the Post Officers Mess at a flat rate of \$.40 per meal. Food at this mess was below normal for the first week, but after a change of personnel, it was excellent. This was during the second week.

6. *Training*

a. Training, throughout the two week period was carried out according to the approved schedule issued prior to camp, with very few changes. All men showed great interest in all phases of training and were eager to learn. Schools were conducted for communications men, radio operators, battery clerks, first sergeants and supply personnel. The schools were very beneficial and well conducted. All gun batteries fired 90 MM at aerial towed

sleeves and anti-mechanized ground targets. These batteries scored 8 hits on the aerial sleeves. The 130th AAA AW Bn (SP) fired 40 MM and M-16 half tracks mounted with 50 cal. machine guns. The M-16's were on a loan basis. Firing was done at aerial towed sleeves, OQ-19 radio controlled planes and at anti-mechanized ground targets. Eleven hits were scored on aerial targets. The 725th AAA AW Bn, which was in its first field training period fired 40 MM and quadruple mounted 50 cal. machine guns at aerial towed sleeves and OQ-19 radio controlled planes. This unit made seven (7) hits on aerial targets and did an excellent job of firing, since they had not seen the guns until arriving at camp.

b. The Group S-2 aided by an Instructor from the Fort Bliss team made a AAAIS operations board, trained personnel, and put into operation the board during a CPX problem that was conducted.

c. (1) The 130th AAA AW Bn (SP) went on a three day field problem. Radio communication between their field headquarters and camp was maintained. The Battalion simulated the AAA defense of a division in position. Field messes were set up and food was excellent. Their regular training schedule was carried out in the field. Morale in the field was very high and the proficiency of all men increased.

(2) The 150th AAA Gun Bn conducted a two day CPX problem on the parade ground. The Battalion was set up in field positions with communications established to all batteries. For every installation set up, an instructor was assigned to explain the function of that installation to groups of men who were constantly visiting them. The purpose of the CPX was to acquaint all men in the battalion with the operation and function of the battalion as a whole. The results of the CPX were excellent, since all men were given instruction in the lay out of a gun battalion in the field.

d. The 94th Army Band, NCNG, assisted greatly in gaining the maximum benefit from the training schedule. They played for reveille, retreat, close order drill, practice for parade and at all ceremonies. The orchestra in the band played for two enlisted men dances and the band as a whole put on numerous concerts. They were requested, and played for the Georgia National Guard ceremony in conjunction with their Governors Day.

e. A records section, which had been trained during armory drills, was set up and operated during the 90 MM firing. Records were kept and results were tabulated on all firing by the gun batteries.

f. The 3624 Ord. MM Company was very helpful in the fine service rendered in the repair and maintenance of trucks and guns. Their presence greatly relieved the burden of the post ordnance personnel. They were very willing, cooperative, and efficient in helping in any way possible. Lt. Col. Foreman, State Maintenance Officer, and Lt. Fletcher, of the 3624 Ord. MM Company were helpful with their cooperation, help and advice.

g. All AW firing was conducted on "K" range which was 15 miles from camp proper, and 90 MM firing was conducted on "C" range which was about 2 miles from camp proper. Communications to these ranges was very poor and caused considerable delay at times. Air-Ground communication was very poor with only one radio being used for both ranges, which necessitated the use of two more radios to relay messages. This caused considerable delay in firing.

h. This command set up a list of events in which all units were to be judged during the full two week period and awards given for each event at the end of camp. The events were as follows:

- (1) Percentage of attendance at camp (awarded to large and small units).
- (2) Military efficiency (awarded to large and small units).
- (3) Appearance of uniforms (awarded to large and small units).
- (4) Best unit mess hall (awarded to large units only).

All units with 40 or more men were considered large. A group of 5 officers, whose identity remained unknown, judged the events, and the following were the winners:

- (1) Percentage of attendance at camp—Large—Btry B 130th AAA AW Bn (SP). Small—Medical Detachment 150th AAA Gun Bn.
- (2) Military Efficiency—Large—Btry D 130th AAA AW Bn (SP) Small—94th Army Band.
- (3) Appearance of uniforms—Large—Hq Btry 252d AAA Group Small—94th Army Band.
- (4) Best unit mess hall—Hq Btry 252d AAA Group.

There was also another award given to the Battery having the best softball team. Battery C 150th AAA Gun Bn won this award. These awards were presented at the Post Theater on 19 August 1950. Col. Bizzell, Senior Army Instructor, NCNG, made the presentations. At this assembly, the 94th Army Band was awarded the Eisenhower Trophy for excellence during the year 1949.

i. Post personnel and the AAA Instruction teams from Fort Bliss, Texas and Fort Custer, Michigan, were very helpful, cooperative and very implemental in the successful manner in which the training was carried out.

j. Training for the third field training period was well coordinated, and at all times was carried on with the aim of accomplishing all possible training that could not be accomplished with any degree of practicability during armory training.

7. *Inspections*

During the two weeks camp there were many inspections. It is felt that the type of inspections conducted, as well as the obvious interest of the inspecting officers, had a profound effect on the attitude of all. The following inspected:

- a. Col. Albergotti, and a group of officers representing the Inspector General, Third Army, who inspected all units for the full two weeks period.
 - b. Col. Hunter H. Harris, Army Instructor of the 30th Division, accompanied by Lt. Col. Shimer, G-3 30th Division.
 - c. Col. Bizzell, Senior Army Instructor, NCNG.
 - d. Lt. Col. Klein, Food Service Coordinator, Third Army.
- All inspecting officers seemed well satisfied.

8. *Recommendations*

The following recommendations are made in a constructive manner, for the benefit and best interest of all future National Guard encampments:

- a. That tents be walled and screened.
- b. That the 94th Army Band, NCNG, be attached for the 1951 field training period.
- c. That the AAA instruction team participate in future camps.
- d. That the 3624 Ord. MM Company be attached for the 1951 field training period.
- e. That extra vehicles be loaned to units of this command at all future encampments until assigned organic transportation has been considerably increased.
- f. That the U.S.P. & D.O. set-up be continued as it was during the 1950 field training period.
- g. That the monetary value of rations drawn be furnished the Group S-4 at the end of each day, as was done this year, to insure against over-drawing of the authorized rations.
- h. That the service club for EM be continued.
- i. That this headquarters be informed well in advance of the number of Reservists to be attached for training.
- j. That an Army Postal Unit be attached for the 1951 field training period.
- k. That better communications be established to all ranges.
- l. That the pre-camp cook's school be continued.
- m. That better communications be established between air and ground during AAA firing.
- n. That the RCAT Team be returned for the 1951 field training period.
- o. That Major Longest and Lt. Liles from the Adjutant General's Department be returned for the 1951 field training period.

9. *Commendations*

a. Col. Kenneth M. Barager and his entire staff at Camp Stewart, Ga., including the AAA Instruction Teams from Fort Bliss, Texas and Fort Custer, Michigan, should be highly commended for the fine cooperation given to this command during the entire stay at camp. Post personnel continually exerted themselves in the interest of a successful camp for the troops of this command. The good spirit in which help was given greatly aided the success of the third field training period of AAA units of NCNG and made our stay at Camp Stewart, Ga. very pleasant and enjoyable.

b. Lt. Col. Frederick L. VanAtta, AAA Army Advisor, NCNG, Wilmington, N. C., Major Lee M. Kirby, AAA Army Instructor, Raeford, N. C., Capt. Edwin O. Nichols, AAA Army Advisor, NCNG, Wilmington, N. C. and their assistants who are Sgt. 1cl Alvin A. Bischoff, Sgt. John H. Highsmith, Sgt. William F. Buck, and Sgt. William E. Marler should also be highly commended for the great amount of assistance given to all units of this command, both prior to and during the two weeks encampment.

KENNETH M. CORBETT
Colonel, CAC
Commanding

SELECTIVE SERVICE SECTION
HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT, NC NG
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

1 November 1950

SUBJECT: *Report of Field Training, 2-16 July 1950*

TO: The Adjutant General
Raleigh, North Carolina

1. Pursuant to paragraph 3, GO No. 13, AGD, NC, dated 19 May 1950, the report of the field training period, 2-16 July 1950, Selective Service Section, Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, NC NG, is respectfully submitted herein. Of the twelve officers who are not on extended active duty, one was granted leave of absence per paragraph 2, SO No. 385, AGD, NC, dated 9 June 1950, and the remaining eleven reported for duty 2 July 1950. All eleven were present for the entire duration of the field training period. The training was carried on in the office of State Headquarters, North Carolina Selective Service System, where records and materials were available for training purposes. Attached hereto is a copy of the field training schedule. The schedule was followed closely until Saturday, 8 July 1950. The first week's program was completed on Friday afternoon. The State Director on Friday afternoon received instructions that in view of the Korean emergencies he should reestablish all local board offices and to complete reorganization of the North Carolina Selective Service System and have it ready to immediately function in delivery of inductees to the armed forces. In view of this situation, it was felt that the personnel of the Selective Service Section could acquire practical experience in assisting with the many problems attendant to the reorganization.

2. Projects Nos. 2, 3 and 4 were carried on and the personnel assigned to those committees worked on those projects until completed. The four remaining officers were utilized in various capacities in this headquarters and were augmented by the others as they completed their assigned projects.

3. The field training schedule is based on the field training program approved by Colonel George A. Irvin, Chief, Field Division, National Headquarters, Selective Service System, in letter dated 14 June 1950. Project No. 1 was completed before the limited emergency. The solutions submitted by the three committees were developed into a composite organization evolving the most desirable features of each. The knowledge and information brought out in this discussion was of material value to the State Director in organizational planning for a State Headquarters in event of expansion due to a general emergency. Many of the thoughts developed in this discussion will be incorporated in the new organization tables and charts. Projects Nos. 2, 3 and 4 were completed as it was felt that the information thus developed would probably be of value in event the limited emergency should become general. In addition, the individuals assigned to the projects were acquiring experience that could be utilized to advantage in case of a general expansion.

4. The practical experience acquired by this staff during the second week was undoubtedly of greater value than the planned theoretical training. The officers were given individual specific assignments and without exception

completed them in a creditable manner with limited guidance. Not only is it felt that the practical experience was of benefit to them but their efforts were a real contribution to the State Director at a time of serious need.

5. In summarizing the effectiveness of the field training, it is our opinion that the group received a better understanding of the responsibilities and problems of staff members of a State Headquarters of Selective Service System. I am happy to report that after practical utilization of the services of these officers it is still my considered opinion that they are qualified to fill the positions for which they are being trained.

6. Also attached hereto is a copy of the Morning Report, Selective Service Section, Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, NC NG, for the period 2-16 July 1950.

Respectfully,

THOMAS H. UPTON
Colonel, FC, NGUS
State Director

THU/emd

2 Encls.

1 Training Schedule w/problems

1 Morning Report

cc: Senior Army Instructor, NC NG
Director of Selective Service

1950—GENERAL ORDERS

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 1

11 January 1950

So much of *Par. 1, G. O. #69, this headquarters, dated 8 December 1949*, pertaining to Division Staff School at the Armory, Raleigh, N. C., as reads "Maj. Joel T. Lee, O 351 535, Hq, 30th Inf. Div., *Henderson, N. C.*" is AMENDED to read "Maj. Joel T. Lee, O 351 535, Hq, 30th Inf. Div., *Ahoskie, N. C.*"

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 2

20 January 1950

1. With profound sorrow, the death of

CAPTAIN GERALD BARBER GOFORTH, O-1020286

Commanding Officer, Company "M", 120th Infantry, NC NG, on 10 January 1950 is announced.

2. Captain Goforth was born in Marion, North Carolina, 1 December 1914, and later in life moved to Shelby, Cleveland County, North Carolina, where eventually he entered the Legal Profession, and where he spent the remaining years of his life. He was a graduate of the Shelby High School and, having energy and ambition, studied law at home. He then attended the University Law School at Asheville, N. C., graduating in 1936. He was a member of the North Carolina Bar Association, a member of the Methodist Church, and was a teacher in the Sunday School of his church in Shelby. An outstanding young lawyer, highly respected by his colleagues, he took an active interest in the politics affecting his community and was active in civic affairs.

3. Captain Goforth was a young man of sterling qualities; he was admired by, and had the confidence of those with whom he came in contact. In his sudden death, his community has lost a valued citizen. The National Guard has lost a most valuable, efficient, and faithful officer. Sincerest sympathy is extended his family in this hour of bereavement.

RECORD OF MILITARY SERVICE

Captain Goforth was called into active federal service during World War II in January 1945, and was admitted to the Officers' Candidate School, Fort Knox, Kentucky, 8 June 1945; appointed 2nd Lieutenant, Cavalry, AUS, upon graduation, 13 October 45 to 13 December 46. During the period of his active federal service, he served at Fort Knox, Kentucky and in the European Theater of Operations. Upon release from active federal service, he was transferred to the Organized Reserve Corps, Cavalry, on 12 November 1946, appointed a 1st Lieutenant, Infantry, North Carolina National Guard, and received his federal recognition, effective 10 March 1947. As a Lieutenant, he organized Company "M", 120th Infantry at Shelby, N. C. and was assigned to command of the Company. He was promoted to Captain, Infantry; federally recognized 8 August 1948, and continued in command of Company "M" until the time of his death.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 3

20 January 1950

1. Under provisions of Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, the Annual Air Base (Armory) Inspections of the North Carolina Air National Guard units listed herein will be conducted by officers of the USAF detailed by the Commanding General of the Fourteenth Air Force at the place and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Insp. Date</i>
156th Ftr. Sq. (SE).....	Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C.....	6-8 Feb. 50
Util. Flt. 156 Ftr. Sq. (SE).....	Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C.....	6-8 Feb. 50
156 Wea. Sta. (Type A).....	Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C.....	6-8 Feb. 50
Det. C, 218 AS Gp. (Ftr.).....	Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C.....	6-8 Feb. 50
118 AC/W Sq. (F).....	Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C.....	6-8 Feb. 50

2. Pursuant to instructions contained in Par. 11, NGR 48, dated 4 Oct 1946 the inspection will be conducted in two parts: An administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records and general administration; and an inspection of the state of training and the adequacy of equipment. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. A critique will be held at the completion of the inspection. In order to allow a maximum number of officers to attend this critique, it will be conducted after a drill period. This conference will be a verbal discussion of irregularities, discrepancies, and deficiencies, as well as items worthy of commendation noted during the inspection.

4. Attendance at the inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the inspecting officers. Absentees without leave of absence will be dealt with in accordance with the Law.

5. The unit commanders will review carefully Section II, NGR-48, AFR 123-2, and will present their units for inspection according to the directives contained therein.

6. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 4

25 January 1950

1. Pursuant to authority, The Chief, National Guard Bureau, on NGB Form 5, authority to organize National Guard units, Commanding Officers

of the following units, North Carolina National Guard will proceed with the enlistment of men for their respective commands, effective 26 January 1950.

UNIT DESIGNATION	STATION	APPLICABLE T/O & E	REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL RECOGNITION		
			Off	WO	EM
Btry. C, 150th AAA Gun Bn.-----	Williamston, N. C.---	44-17 (5 Oct. 48) RT 44-17-22 (1 May 49)----	2	-----	30

2. WD NGB Form 21 is prescribed for use in enlistment of men. The original and two carbon copies will be prepared. No Oath of Enlistment will be dated prior to the effective date. Care will be exercised in the preparation of enlistment records; all questions carefully answered, proper and full information given, and all copies will be legible.

3. It is required to have a physical examination of each enlisted man, report of which will be prepared on NGB Form 21, in triplicate (Reverse side of Enlistment Record). Physical examination may be made by medical officers of the Regular Army, National Guard officers, Reserve Corps, the Navy, U. S. Public Health Service, or by civilian physicians. Should none other than a civilian physician be available to make the physical examination it is required that the name or names of a reputable physician of the community be submitted promptly to the State Adjutant General, who will report the name to the National Guard Bureau that he may be furnished a copy of the regulations prescribing the physical requirements for enlistment. The examining physician will be advised that Questions 56, Chest X-Ray and 57, Serology, are not required to be completed except in a case in which the condition of the man would deem to warrant the answer to such questions. It is not deemed necessary to await receipt of the regulations mentioned to begin the physical examination of men.

4. Before the enlistment of any man, the Recruiting Officer will carefully read NGR 25, dated 9 January 1947, and changes thereto. A number of local physicians within the State have offered to make physical examination of enlisted men at a cost not to exceed \$2.00 per man, and due to the availability of funds in the State Budget, it is desired, if practicable, not to exceed this amount.

By Order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 5

25 January 1950

1. PAC TWX CSNGB-AROTO, WCL 34787, Battery C, 150th AAA Gun Battalion, North Carolina National Guard, station Whiteville, North Carolina, is disbanded, effective 2400 hours, 25 January 1950.

2. Completion and disposition of records, property, and funds will be accomplished as prescribed by this headquarters and USP & DO, North Carolina.

By Order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 6

23 March 1950

1. Pursuant to authority, The Chief, National Guard Bureau, on NGB Form 5, authority to organize National Guard units, Commanding Officers of the following units, North Carolina National Guard will proceed with enlistment of men for their respective commands, effective 20 March 1950.

UNIT DESIGNATION	STATION	APPLICABLE T/O & E	REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL RECOGNITION		
			Off	WO	EM
Btry. B, 725 AAA AW Bn	Fair Bluff, N. C.	44-27 4 Oct. 48 RT-44-27-22 1 June 49	3	-----	30

2. WD NGB Form 21 is prescribed for use in enlistment of men. The original and two carbon copies will be prepared. No Oath of Enlistment will be dated prior to the effective date. Care will be exercised in the preparation of enlistment records; all questions carefully answered, proper and full information given, and all copies will be legible.

3. It is required to have a physical examination of each enlisted man, report of which will be prepared on NGB Form 21, in triplicate (Reverse side of Enlistment Record). Physical examination may be made by medical officers of the Regular Army, National Guard officers, Reserve Corps, the Navy, U. S. Public Health Service, or by civilian physicians. Should none other than a civilian physician be available to make the physical examination it is required that the name or names of a reputable physician of the community be submitted promptly to the State Adjutant General, who will report the name to the National Guard Bureau that he may be furnished a copy of the regulations prescribing the physical requirements for enlistment. The examining physician will be advised that Questions 56, Chest X-Ray and 57, Serology, are not required to be completed except in a case in which the condition of the man would deem to warrant the answer to such questions. It is not deemed necessary to await receipt of the regulations mentioned to begin the physical examination of men.

4. Before the enlistment of any man, the Recruiting Officer will carefully read NGR 25, dated 9 January 1947, and changes thereto. A number of local

physicians within the State have offered to make the physical examination of enlisted men at a cost not to exceed \$2.00 per man, and due to the availability of funds in the State Budget, it is desired, if practicable, not to exceed this amount.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 7

31 March 1950

1. In accordance with provisions of NGR-76, dated 28 May 1947, a formal technical inspection of Army Aviation Section of the below listed North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by a team detailed by the Commanding General, Third Army, at places and dates indicated:

<i>Airport</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Time</i>	<i>Date</i>
Lenoir Air Strip	Lenoir	Hq. Btry. 112 FA Bn.	1030	26 Apr. 50
Fraley Field	High Point	Hq. Btry. 540 FA Bn.	1100	27 Apr. 50
Greensboro-High Point	Greensboro	Hq. Btry. 505 FA Bn.	0800	28 Apr. 50
Raleigh-Durham	Raleigh	Hq. Co., 30 Inf. Div.	0930	1-2 May 50
Franklin	Louisburg	Hq. Btry. 113 FA Bn.	0900	3 May 50
Municipal	Kinston	Hq. Btry. 196 FA Gp.	1530	3 May 50
Simmons-Knott	New Bern	Hq. Btry. 690 FA Bn.	0900	4 May 50

2. Formal technical inspection will include condition and status of aircraft maintenance and storage methods, Air Force forms and records, facilities, operations and engineering. Army aviation caretakers will be present during the inspection. It is desirable that Army Aviation Officers be present also.

3. All Air Force forms, such as records, pilot orders, etc., in use and all assigned aircraft equipment will be made ready and accessible at the respective airports.

4. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 8

3 April 1950

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations 48, 4 October 1946, Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be

conducted by officers of the regular Army detailed by the Commanding General of the Third Army at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
*120th Inf., Hv. Mtr. Co.....	Leaksville.....	15 May 50	Lt. Col. E. E. Rager
*120th Inf., Hq. & Hq. Co.....	Reidsville.....	16 May 50	Lt. Col. E. E. Rager
30th Inf., Div. Hq. Co.....	Apex.....	17 May 50	Lt. Col. E. E. Rager

* Complete Reinspection

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: An administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organization commander, first sergeant, caretaker, supply sergeant, and company clerks will be present at the Armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of those two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without a loss of time.

4. Attendance at inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the inspecting officers. Absentees without leave of absence will be dealt with in accordance with the Law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations on the date of inspection of their organization may be attached for inspection to any other organization, provided the necessary arrangements are made with the Adjutant General by the immediate Commanding Officers and notice given to the Inspector to whom they are to report.

5. The inspection will be formal. The unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR 48, TBIG 1-8, 20 January 1948, and present the unit for inspection according to the directives contained therein.

6. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 9

5 April 1950

1. In accordance with provisions of NGR-76, dated 28 May 1947, a formal technical inspection of the below listed North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by a Signal Corps Technical Advisory Team detailed by the Commanding General, Third Army at places and dates indicated:

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

<i>Units</i>	<i>Dates</i>
State Signal Repair Shop	17 April 1950
Hq Hq Co, 119th Inf	17 April 1950
Hq Hq 1st Bn, 119th Inf	17 April 1950
30 Inf Div Hq	18 April 1950
30 Inf Div, Hq Hq Co	18 April 1950
30 Div Arty Hq Hq Co	19 April 1950
Hq Hq Btry 113th FA Bn, 105mm H	19 April 1950
Hq Hq 2nd Bn, 119th Inf	20 April 1950
Hq Hq Btry, 449th FA Obsn Bn	20 April 1950
Hq Hq Btry, 196th FA Gp MTZ	21 April 1950
Hq Hq Btry, 690th FA Bn, 155mm H	21 April 1950
Hq Hq Btry, 252nd AAA Gp	24 April 1950
Hq Hq Btry, 150th AAA Gun Bn M	24 April 1950
Hq Hq 3rd Bn, 119th Inf	25 April 1950
Hq Hq Svc Co, 378th Engr C Bn S	26 April 1950
Hq Hq 3d Bn, 120th Inf	26 April 1950
30 Signal Co	27 April 1950
Hq Hq Btry, 112th FA Bn, 105mm H	27 April 1950
Hq Hq 1st Bn, 120th Inf	28 April 1950
Hq Hq Btry, 540th FA Bn, 155mm G	1 May 1950
Hq Hq Btry, 505th FA Bn SP, 155 G	1 May 1950
Hq Hq Co, 120th Inf	1 May 1950

2. Such materiel as required by the Inspector will be made available in order that the inspecting officer may determine fully its condition. Unit caretakers will be present during this inspection. It is desirable that the unit commander or his designated representative be present also.

3. Expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 10

5 April 1950

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations 48, 4 October 1946, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers of the regular Army detailed by the Commanding General of the Third Army at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Hq. 30th Inf., Div. (Part).....	Raleigh.....	15 May 50	Col. John G. Howard
Hq. Hq. Det., NC NG.....	Raleigh.....	16 May 50	Col. John G. Howard

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: an administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organization commander, first sergeant, caretaker, supply sergeant, and administrative assistant will be present at the Armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without a loss of time.

4. Attendance at inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the inspection officer. Absentees without leave of absence will be dealt with in accordance with the Law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations on the date of inspection of their organization may be attached for inspection to any other organization, provided the necessary arrangements are made with the Adjutant General by the immediate Commanding Officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

5. The inspection will be formal. The unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR-48; SR 20-10-8, 21 July 1949, and present the unit for inspection according to the directives contained therein.

6. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 11

12 April 1950

1. So much of G. O. No. 10, this Headquarters, dated 5 April 1950, pertaining to dates for Annual Armory Inspections of certain units NC NG is RESCINDED and the following substituted therefor:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Date</i>
Hq 30th Inf Div (Part)	22 May 1950
Hq Hq Det, NC NG	23 May 1950

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 12

18 May 1950

1. PAC Section 94 NDA and TA No. 31 DA NGB, dated 2 May 1950, as amended, NC NG, organizations listed herein will mobilize at home stations and w/p to Fort Jackson, South Carolina for field training during the period 2 July—16 July 1950, inclusive, except as indicated below. Upon completion of field training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home station:

Hq Hq Detch, NC NG (Less Sel Svc Sec, Air Sec and one (1) officer, Army Sec)
 30th Inf Div Hq (In Part) (1 July—16 July 1950, inclusive)
 30th Inf Div Hq Co (1 July—16 July 1950, inclusive)
 Med Detch, 30th Inf Div (1 July—16 July 1950, inclusive)
 30th Signal Co
 119th Inf (Except Svc Co and Heavy Mortar Co, which are authorized period 1 July—16 July 1950, inclusive)
 120th Inf
 30th Div Art Hq Hq Btry (In Part)
 112th FA Bn (105-MM How)
 113th FA Bn (105-MM How)
 Hq Hq Btry 196th FA Gp Mtz
 449th FA Obsn Bn
 690th FA Bn (115-MM How Trac-dr)
 540th FA Bn (155-MM Trac-dr)
 505th FA Bn (155-MM Gun SP)
 378th Engr C Bn
 3624th Ord Med Maint Co (Less one (1) officer)

All non-divisional troops listed above are attached to the 30th Infantry Division, NC NG, for administration, supply and training during the field training period.

Advance and Rear Detachments are authorized not to exceed a maximum total of 924 man days, 10% of total man days authorized may be officer personnel.

Pre-Camp Mess School Detachment—Mess Personnel (Reference TM No. 4, AGO, NC, dtd 9 May 1950)

28 June—2 July 1950 (Including Travel Time)

4 officers

155 enlisted men

The Commanding General, 30th Infantry Division, after consultation with those concerned, will designate personnel and dates for the advance and rear detachments. In compliance with Par. 36, NGR-45, units will take to Camp at least 50% of officers and 60% of enlisted strength.

2. *Transportation*: a. Travel to and from Camp will be conducted as a troop movement. The maximum use will be made of all Government-owned motor vehicles and Army aircraft to transport both personnel and organiza-

tional equipment. Motor convoys will proceed under the direction and command of the Senior Officer or an officer designated by him as convoy commander. All Federal regulations and state and local laws will be complied with. March orders covering motor convoys will be issued by organizations concerned. Copies of these orders will be furnished this Headquarters and Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division. For rail and/or bus movements see Annex No. 1, this order. The Senior Officer on trains or buses is designated Train Commander and will assume command and responsibility for the train and troops thereon. Provisions of TM 55-590, March 1947, will be complied with. Train commanders will furnish such reports as the transportation officer, Fort Jackson, S. C. may require. Each Unit Commanding Officer is designated Transportation Officer for his unit. Regardless of means employed, the amount of equipment and impedimenta transported to and from field training camp will be strictly limited to training essentials to include athletic equipment but not day room furniture and equipment. TR to be issued by Acting USP & DO, North Carolina for all rail and bus movements. Travel of dependents not authorized.

b. Personnel authorized travel by privately-owned vehicle will be covered in separate order.

3. *Pay:* a. Regular payrolls will be submitted to the designated FOUSA and payment will be made in cash. The certificate on payrolls as to availability of funds will be accomplished by the Acting USP & DO, NC, who will settle all accounts incident to the Camp payable from Federal funds.

b. A detachment payroll will be prepared covering the period authorized for the advance detachments by organizations listed in Par. 1 above. A similar roll will be prepared for the rear detachments. These rolls will be briefed to show whether the detachment is advance or rear and the organization to which it pertains. The unit to which each individual belongs will be clearly shown in the body of the roll. Personnel of these detachments will be paid for the period of the encampment proper on the regular payroll of their unit. The detachment payrolls cover only the period of additional duty as members of the advance or rear detachments.

c. The Pre-Camp Mess School Detachment—Mess personnel payroll will be prepared by Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division, for all personnel attending.

4. *Subsistence:* The provisions of SR 130-470-1 DA and the AF dated 19 Aug 1949 and NGB Circular No. 10, dated 18 March 1948, as amended, less Par. 8c (1), will apply. The travel rations at a total value of \$2.25 per day not to exceed 75¢ per meal is authorized for the period of travel only. When rations in kind are not to be used while traveling, the following will apply:

“Messing facilities not being available, detachment commanders or individuals covered by this order are authorized to procure meals on a credit basis at not to exceed 75¢ per meal or \$2.25 per day from restaurants along the route of travel.”

The number of meals entitled to while traveling will be prescribed in Par. 15, Letter DA CSNGB 1 January 1950, subject: “Administrative Instructions for Field Training of the National Guard (Army Units) Calendar Year 1950”. Purchase of travel rations will be as directed by the Acting USP & DO, N. C.

Messes while in Camp will be established as directed by Commanding General, 30th Infantry Division. Officers messing with units will be charged at the rate of \$1.10 per day.

5. At termination of Camp, the Commanding General, 30th Infantry Division, will submit to TAG, NC a report on the Camp with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

6. Orders and regulations in force at Camp will be complied with by all concerned.

7. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man, or organization of the North Carolina National Guard except as authorized by this Headquarters.

8. TDN: TBMAA TBGAA 2101405 18-1131 P511-99 P435-08 S31-079 2111405
18-7331-7431-7531 P511-99 P435-08 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

ANNEX No. 1

Rail and Bus Movements NC NG Troops

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Station</i>
Hq. 30th Inf. Div. (In Part).....	Raleigh
Going —Lv 0725 1 July.....	Ar 1315 1 July
Return—Lv 0700 16 July.....	Ar 1530 16 July
Hq. Hq. Co. 30th Inf. Div.....	Apex
Med. Det. 30th Inf. Div.....	Apex
Going —Lv 0746 1 July.....	Ar 1315 1 July
Return—Lv 0700 16 July.....	Ar 1500 16 July
Hq. Hq. Co. 119th Inf.....	Durham
Hq. Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 119th Inf.....	Durham
Co. D, 119th Inf.....	Durham
Going —Lv 0735 2 July.....	Ar 1700 2 July
Return—Lv 0800 16 July.....	Ar 1700 16 July
Co. A, 119th Inf.....	Oxford
(Entrain Henderson)	
Going —Lv 0930 2 July.....	Ar 1830 2 July
Return—Lv 0700 16 July.....	Ar 1645 16 July
Co. B, 119th Inf.....	Warrenton
Going —Lv 0815 2 July.....	Ar 1830 2 July
Return—Lv 0700 16 July.....	Ar 1800 16 July
Co. C, 119th Inf.....	Henderson
Going —Lv 0930 2 July.....	Ar 1830 2 July
Return—Lv 0700 16 July.....	Ar 1645 16 July
Hq. Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 119th Inf.....	Wilson
Med. Co. 119th Inf.....	Wilson
Going —Lv 1015 2 July.....	Ar 1645 2 July
Return—Lv 0930 16 July.....	Ar 1610 16 July

Organization

Station

Co. E, 119th Inf.	Roanoke Rapids
Going —Lv 0800 2 July	Ar 1830 2 July
Return—Lv 0700 16 July	Ar 1830 16 July
Co. F, 119th Inf.	Tarboro
(Entrain Rocky Mount)	
Going —Lv 0930 2 July	Ar 1645 2 July
Return—Lv 0930 16 July	Ar 1700 16 July
Co. G, 119th Inf.	Rocky Mount
Going —Lv 0930 2 July	Ar 1645 2 July
Return—Lv 0930 16 July	Ar 1700 16 July
Co. H, 119th Inf.	Scotland Neck
(Entrain Rocky Mount)	
Going —Lv 0930 2 July	Ar 1645 2 July
Return—Lv 0930 16 July	Ar 1700 16 July
Hq. Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. 119th Inf.	Clinton
(Entrain Warsaw)	
Going —Lv 1045 2 July	Ar 1915 2 July
Return—Lv 0730 16 July	Ar 1615 16 July
Co. I, 119th Inf.	Wilmington
Going —Lv 1300 2 July	Ar 1915 2 July
Return—Lv 0730 16 July	Ar 1400 16 July
Co. K, 119th Inf.	Fayetteville
Going —Lv 1201 2 July	Ar 1645 2 July
Return—Lv 0930 16 July	Ar 1425 16 July
Co. L, 119th Inf.	Goldsboro
Going —Lv 0930 2 July	Ar 1915 2 July
Return—Lv 0730 16 July	Ar 1730 16 July
Co. M, 119th Inf.	Warsaw
Going —Lv 1045 2 July	Ar 1915 2 July
Return—Lv 0730 16 July	Ar 1615 16 July
Hv. Tnk. Co. 119th Inf.	Parkton
Going —Lv 1225 2 July	Ar 1645 2 July
Return—Lv 0930 16 July	Ar 1400 16 July
Hq. Hq. Co. 120th Inf.	Reidsville
Going —Lv 0914 2 July	Ar 1700 2 July
Return—Lv 0800 16 July	Ar 1710 16 July
Hq. Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 120th Inf.	Mount Airy
(Entrain Winston-Salem)	
Going —Lv 0730 2 July	Ar 1600 2 July
Return—Lv 0900 16 July	Ar 1730 16 July
Co. A, 120th Inf.	Burlington
Going —Lv 0837 2 July	Ar 1700 2 July
Return—Lv 0800 16 July	Ar 1630 16 July
Co. B, 120th Inf.	Winston-Salem
Co. D, 120th Inf.	Winston-Salem
Going —Lv 0730 2 July	Ar 1600 2 July
Return—Lv 0900 16 July	Ar 1730 16 July

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Station</i>
Co. C, 120th Inf.	Lexington
Going —Lv 1210 2 July..... Ar 1900 2 July	
Return—Lv 1000 16 July..... Ar 1645 16 July	
Hq. Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 120th Inf.	Asheboro
Going —Lv 0800 2 July..... Ar 1200 2 July	
Return—Lv 0800 16 July..... Ar 1200 16 July	
Co. E, 120th Inf.	Concord
Going —Lv 1310 2 July..... Ar 1900 2 July	
Return—Lv 1000 16 July..... Ar 1500 16 July	
Co. F, 120th Inf.	Albemarle
Going —Lv 0800 2 July..... Ar 1130 2 July	
Return—Lv 0800 16 July..... Ar 1130 16 July	
Co. G, 120th Inf.	Salisbury
Going —Lv 1240 2 July..... Ar 1900 2 July	
Return—Lv 1000 16 July..... Ar 1615 16 July	
Co. H, 120th Inf.	Hickory
Going —Lv 0745 2 July..... Ar 1600 2 July	
Return—Lv 0900 16 July..... Ar 1745 16 July	
Hq. Hq. Co. 3rd Bn., 120th Inf.	Kings Mountain
Going —Lv 0800 2 July..... Ar 1130 2 July	
Return—Lv 0800 16 July..... Ar 1130 16 July	
Co. I, 120 Inf.	Newton
Going —Lv 0815 2 July..... Ar 1600 2 July	
Return—Lv 0900 16 July..... Ar 1700 16 July	
Co. K, 120th Inf.	Gastonia
Going —Lv 0800 2 July..... Ar 1100 2 July	
Return—Lv 0800 16 July..... Ar 1100 16 July	
Co. L, 120th Inf.	Morganton
Going —Lv 0630 2 July..... Ar 1600 2 July	
Return—Lv 0900 16 July..... Ar 1900 16 July	
Co. M, 120 Inf.	Shelby
Going —Lv 0800 2 July..... Ar 1130 2 July	
Return—Lv 0800 16 July..... Ar 1130 16 July	
Med. Co. 120th Inf.	Mocksville
Going —Lv 0830 2 July..... Ar 1600 2 July	
Return—Lv 0900 16 July..... Ar 1630 16 July	
Hv. Tnk. Co. 120th Inf.	Waynesville
Going —Lv 0800 2 July..... Ar 1300 2 July	
Return—Lv 0800 16 July..... Ar 1300 16 July	
Hv. Mort. Co. 120th Inf.	Leaksville
(Entrain Reidsville)	
Going —Lv 0914 2 July..... Ar 1700 2 July	
Return—Lv 0800 16 July..... Ar 1710 16 July	
Hq. Hq. Btry. 196th FA. Gp.	Kinston
Btry. A, 449th FA Obsn. Bn.	Kinston
Going —Lv 0815 2 July..... Ar 1915 2 July	
Return—Lv 0730 16 July..... Ar 1845 16 July	

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Station</i>
Btry. B, 449th FA Obsn. Bn.....	Morehead City
(Entrain Wilmington)	
Going —Lv 1300 2 July.....	Ar 1915 2 July
Return—Lv 0730 16 July.....	Ar 1400 16 July
Hq. Hq. Btry 690th FA Bn.....	New Bern
Btry. B, 690th FA Bn.....	New Bern
Going —Lv 0700 2 July.....	Ar 1915 2 July
Return—Lv 0730 16 July.....	Ar 1945 16 July
Btry. A, 690th FA Bn.....	Washington
(Entrain Goldsboro)	
Med. Det., 690th FA Bn.....	Washington
(Entrain Goldsboro)	
Going —Lv 0930 2 July.....	Ar 1915 2 July
Return—Lv 0730 16 July.....	Ar 1730 16 July
Btry. C, 690th FA Bn.....	Greenville
(Entrain Goldsboro)	
Going —Lv 0930 2 July.....	Ar 1915 2 July
Return—Lv 0730 16 July.....	Ar 1730 16 July
Hq. Hq. Btry. 540th FA Bn.....	High Point
Btry. A, 540 FA Bn.....	High Point
Going —Lv 1120 2 July.....	Ar 1900 2 July
Return—Lv 1000 16 July.....	Ar 1830 16 July
Btry. B, 540th FA Bn.....	Thomasville
Going —Lv 1140 2 July.....	Ar 1900 2 July
Return—Lv 1000 16 July.....	Ar 1715 16 July
Btry. C, 540th FA Bn.....	Monroe
Going —Lv 0800 2 July.....	Ar 1100 2 July
Return—Lv 0800 16 July.....	Ar 1100 16 July
Hq. Hq Btry. 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro
Btry. A, 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro
Svc. Btry. 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro
Btry. B, 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro
Med. Det. 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro
Going —Lv 1030 2 July.....	Ar 1900 2 July
Return—Lv 1000 16 July.....	Ar 1830 16 July

Detailed information covering the above movements, including departure and arrival of units involved in shuttle movements to and from home stations and railhead, is contained in Field Training Circular No. 6, Acting USP & DO, NC, 19 May 1950.

Units not listed above will be transported by Government owned motor vehicles.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 13

19 May 1950

1. PAC Section 94 NDA and TA No. 31-A, NGB, dated 2 May 1950, Selective Service Section, Hq & Hq Detachment, NC NG, will mobilize at home station and w/p to North Carolina Headquarters, Selective Service System, Raleigh.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

North Carolina, for Field Training during the period 2-16 July 1950, inclusive. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home station.

2. *Pay*: Payroll will be submitted to the Acting USP & DO, N. C., and payment will be made by check by the FOUSA, Fort McPherson, Georgia.

3. At termination of Field Training, Colonel Thomas H. Upton, NC NG, O-299-867, Assistant State Director Selective Service, the Commanding Officer, will submit a report to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

4. TR to be issued by Acting USP & DO, N. C. where authorized.

5. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred except as authorized by this Headquarters.

6. TDN 2111405 18-1131 P511-99 S31-079.

By order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 14

26 May 1950

1. PAC Section 94 NDA and TA No. 31-B, DA NGB, dated 17 May 1950, NCNG, organizations listed herein will mobilize at home stations and w/p to Camp Stewart, Georgia for Field Training during the period 5 August 1950 to 20 August 1950, inclusive. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home stations:

Hq Hq Btry, 252nd AAA Group
150th AAA Gun Bn 90-MM
725th AAA AW Bn, Mbl
130th AAA AW Bn SP 30th Div Arty
94th Army Band
382nd Signal Radar Maint Unit, Type C
Hq Hq Det, NC NG, 1 officer
Major Thomas B. Longest, O-328125
3624th Ord Med Maint Co, 1 officer
1st Lt. James M. Fletcher, O-2042881

All troops listed above not assigned to the 252nd AAA Group are attached to the 252nd AAA Group for administration, supply and training for the Field Training period.

Advance Detachment 3-4 August

6 officers 58 enlisted men

Rear Detachment 21 August

6 officers 58 enlisted men

Pre-Camp Mess School Detachment—Mess Personnel

Reference TM No. 4, AGO NC, dtd 9 May 1950

2 officers

31 enlisted men

The Commanding Officer, 252nd AAA Group, after consultation with those concerned, will designate personnel for the advance and rear detachments. In compliance with Par. 36, NGR-45, units will take to Camp at least 50% of officers and 60% of enlisted strength.

2. *Transportation*: a. Travel to and from Camp will be conducted as a troop movement. The maximum use will be made of all Government-owned motor vehicles to transport both personnel and organizational equipment. Motor convoys will proceed under the direction and command of the Senior Officer or an officer designated by him as convoy commander. All Federal regulations and state and local laws will be complied with. March orders covering motor convoys will be issued by organizations concerned. Copies of these orders will be furnished this Headquarters and Headquarters, 252nd AAA Group. For rail and/or bus movements see Annex No. 1, this order. The Senior Officer on trains or buses is designated Train Commander and will assume command and responsibility for the train and troops thereon. Provisions of TM 55-590, March 1947 will be complied with. Train Commanders will furnish such reports as the Transportation Officer, Camp Stewart, Georgia may require. Each unit commanding officer is designated as Transportation Officer for his unit. Regardless of means employed, the amount of equipment and impedimenta transported to and from Field Training Camp will be strictly limited to training essentials to include athletic equipment but not day room furniture and equipment. TR to be issued by Acting USP & DO, North Carolina for all rail and bus movements. Travel of dependents not authorized.

b. Personnel authorized travel by privately owned vehicle will be covered in separate order.

3. *Pay*: a. Regular payrolls will be submitted to the designated FOUSA and payment will be made in cash. The certificate on payrolls as to availability of funds will be accomplished by the Acting USP & DO, N. C., who will settle all accounts incident to the Camp payable from Federal funds.

b. A detachment payroll will be prepared covering the period authorized for the advance detachments by organizations listed in Par. 1 above. A similar roll will be prepared for the rear detachments. These rolls will be briefed to show whether the detachment is advance or rear and the organization to which it pertains. The unit to which each individual belongs will be clearly shown in the body of the roll. Personnel of these detachments will be paid for the period of the encampment proper on the regular payroll of their unit. The detachment payrolls cover only the period of additional duty as members of the advance or rear detachments.

c. The Pre-Camp Mess School Detachment—Mess personnel payroll will be prepared by Headquarters, 252nd AAA Group, for all personnel attending.

4. *Subsistence*: The provisions of SR 130-470-1 DA and the AF dated 19 August 1949 and NGB Circular No. 10, dated 18 March 1948, as amended, less Par. 8c (1), will apply. The travel rations at a total value of \$2.25 per day not to exceed 75¢ per meal is authorized for the period of travel only. When rations in kind are not to be used while traveling, the following will apply:

“Messing facilities not being available, detachment commanders or individuals covered by this order are authorized to procure meals on a credit basis at not to exceed 75¢ per meal or \$2.25 per day from restaurants along the route of travel.”

The number of meals entitled to while traveling and their purchase will be as prescribed in Field Training Circular No. 5, Acting USP & DO, N. C., dated 19 May 1950. Messes while in Camp will be established as directed by Commanding Officer, 252nd AAA Group. Officers messing with units will be charged at the rate of \$1.10 per day.

5. At termination of Camp, the Commanding Officer, 252nd AAA Group, will submit to TAG, NC a report on the Camp with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

6. Orders and regulations in force at Camp will be complied with by all concerned.

7. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man, or organization of the North Carolina National Guard except as authorized by this Headquarters.

8. TDN: TBMAA TBGAA 2111405 18-7331-7431-7531 P511-99 P435-08 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

ANNEX No. 1

Rail Movements NC NG Troops From Home Stations
To Camp Stewart and Return

Organization	Station
Hq. Hq. Btry. 252nd AAA Gp.....	Wilmington
Hq. Hq. Btry. 150th AAA Gun Bn.....	Wilmington
Med. Det. 150th AAA Gun Bn.....	Wilmington
Btry. A, 150th AAA Gun Bn.....	Wilmington
Going —Lv 2030 5 Aug.....	Ar 0645 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 1815 19 Aug.....	Ar 0430 20 Aug.
Btry. B, 150th AAA Gun Bn.....	Beulaville
(Entrain Wallace)	
Going —Lv 1800 5 Aug.....	Ar 0645 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 1715 19 Aug.....	Ar 0800 20 Aug.
Btry. C, 150th AAA Gun Bn.....	Williamston
(Entrain Rocky Mount)	
Going —Lv 1100 5 Aug.....	Ar 0445 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 2300 19 Aug.....	Ar 1700 30 Aug.
Btry. D, 150th AAA Gun Bn.....	Wallace
Going —Lv 1900 5 Aug.....	Ar 0645 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 1815 19 Aug.....	Ar 0700 20 Aug.

Organization

Station

Btry. D, 130th AAA AW Bn.....	Southern Pines
Going —Lv 2254 5 Aug.....	Ar 0809 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 2000 19 Aug.....	Ar 0616 20 Aug.
 Btry. C, 130th AAA, AW Bn.....	 Sanford
Going —Lv 2223 5 Aug.....	Ar 0809 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 2000 19 Aug.....	Ar 0646 20 Aug.
 94th Army Band.....	 Raleigh
382nd Sig. Radar Maint. Unit.....	Raleigh
Hq. Hq Det. NC NG.....	Raleigh
3624th Ord. Med. Maint. Co.....	Raleigh
Going —Lv 2135 5 Aug.....	Ar 0809 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 2000 19 Aug.....	Ar 0740 20 Aug.
 Hq. Hq. Btry. 725th AAA AW Bn.....	 Whiteville
Going —Lv 1717 5 Aug.....	Ar 0445 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 2300 19 Aug.....	Ar 1016 20 Aug.
 Btry. A, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	 Shallotte
(Entrain Whiteville)	
Going —Lv 1530 5 Aug.....	Ar 0445 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 2300 19 Aug.....	Ar 1130 20 Aug.
 Btry. B, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	 Fair Bluff
Going —Lv 1753 5 Aug.....	Ar 0445 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 2300 19 Aug.....	Ar 0930 20 Aug.
Btry. C, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	Bladenboro
(Entrain Whiteville)	
Going —Lv 1600 5 Aug.....	Ar 0445 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 2300 19 Aug.....	Ar 1100 20 Aug.
 Hq. Hq Btry. 130th AAA AW Bn.....	 Red Springs
(Entrain Fayetteville)	
Going —Lv 1430 5 Aug.....	Ar 0445 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 2300 19 Aug.....	Ar 1300 20 Aug.
 Btry. B, 130th AAA AW Bn.....	 St. Pauls
(Entrain Fayetteville)	
Going —Lv 1430 5 Aug.....	Ar 0445 6 Aug.
Return—Lv 2300 19 Aug.....	Ar 1300 20 Aug.

Detailed information covering the above movements, including departure and arrival of units involved in shuttle movements to and from home station and railhead is contained in Field Training Circular No. 6, Acting USP & DO, N. C., dated 19 May 1950.

Units not listed above will be transported by Government-owned motor vehicles.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 15

30 May 1950

1. PAC Section 94 NDA and TA 31-1-Air 51 DA & AF NGB dated 24 Apr 50, NC ANG organization listed herein will mobilize at home station and w/p

to Bluethenthal Field, Wilmington, N. C. for Field Training during the period 9 July—23 July 1950, inclusive. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home station.

118th AC & W Squadron

Advance Detachment, 7-8 July 50

1 officer 5 AMN

Rear Detachment, 24-25 July 50

1 officer 5 AMN

In compliance with Par. 36, NGR-45, unit will take to Camp at least 50 % of officers and 60 % of enlisted strength.

2. *Transportation of Personnel:* a. Travel to and from Camp will be conducted as a troop movement. Motor convoys will proceed under the direction and command of the senior officer or an officer designated by him as convoy commander. March orders covering motor convoys will be issued by organization concerned. Copies of these orders will be furnished this headquarters. All Federal regulations and state and local laws will be complied with.

b. Personnel authorized travel by privately owned vehicle will be covered in separate order. (Reference letter, this Headquarters, subject: Travel by Privately-Owned Automobile To and From Field Training Sites dated 18 May 1950).

3. *Pay:* a. Regular payrolls will be submitted to Finance Officer, Shaw Air Force Base, and payment will be made in cash. The certificate on payrolls at to availability of funds will be accomplished by the Acting USP & DO, N. C., who will settle all accounts incident to the Camp payable from Federal funds.

b. A detachment payroll will be prepared covering the period authorized for the advance detachment. A similar roll will be prepared for the rear detachment. These rolls will be briefed to show whether the detachment is advance or rear and the organization to which it pertains. Personnel of these detachments will be paid for the period of the encampment proper on the regular payroll of their unit. The detachment payrolls cover only the period of additional duty as members of the advance and rear detachments.

4. *Subsistence:* a. The provisions of AFR 67-27 dated 19 August 1949 will apply. The travel rations at a total value of \$2.25 per day not to exceed 75¢ per meal is authorized for the period of travel only. When rations in kind are not to be used while traveling, the following will apply:

“Messing facilities not being available, detachment commanders or individuals covered by this order are authorized to procure meals on a credit basis at not to exceed 75¢ per meal or \$2.25 per day from restaurants along the route of travel.”

The number of meals entitled to while traveling will be as prescribed in Par. 25, Letter DA & AF, CSNGB, 22 January 1950, Subject: “Instructions for Field Training of Air National Guard Units Calendar Year 1950”. Purchase of travel rations will be as directed by the Acting USP & DO, N. C. Messes while in Camp will be established as directed by the NC ANG Camp Commander.

b. Officers messing with units will be charged at the rate of \$1.10 per day.

5. Regardless of means employed, the amount of equipment and impedimenta transported to and from Field Training Camp will be strictly limited to training essentials to include athletic equipment but not day room furniture and equipment.

6. The Senior NC ANG Officer attending Camp is designated as Camp Commander, and at termination of Camp he will submit to TAG, NC a report on the Camp with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

7. Orders and regulations in force at Camp will be complied with by all concerned.

8. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man or organization of the NC ANG except as authorized by this Headquarters.

9. TDN TBMAA TBGAA 5714970 141-1231 P 471 (.2)-08 526 (.1)-01 526 (.2)-01 585 (.2)07 442 (.71)-04 577-07 576-08 S 31-079

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 16

19 June 1950

Par. 2, G. O. No. 69, this Headquarters, dated 8 December 1949, pertaining to Division Staff Schools to be conducted by Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division (In Part) NC NG on 15 January 1950, 19 February 1950 and 19 March 1950 is AMENDED to add the following:

"It being impractical to furnish rations in kind, above EM are authorized monetary allowance in lieu thereof at rate of \$2.25 per day for each day's attendance."

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 17

23 June 1950

So much of Par. 6, G. O. No. 13, this Headquarters, dated 19 May 1950, pertaining to Field Training for Selective Service Section, Hq. Hq. Detachment, NC NG, during period 2-16 July 1950 as reads, "TDN: 2111405 18-1131 P511-99 S31-079", is AMENDED to read, "TDN 2111405 18-7331-7431-7531 P511-99 S31-079."

By Order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 18

23 June 1950

1. PAC Section 94 NDA and TA 31-2-Air-51 DA & AF, NGB, dated 13 June 1950 NC ANG organizations listed herein will mobilize at home station and w/p to Myrtle Beach, South Carolina for Field Training during the period 9 July 1950 to 23 July 1950, inclusive. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home station.

156th Ftr Sq (SE)

156th Utility Flt

156th Wea Sta

Det C, 218th ASG

Hq Hq Det, NC NG, (Air Section) 1 officer

Capt Frederic D. Harding AO-583820

6 July—24 July

Advance Detachment

6-8 July 1950

2 officers

(Includes officers, Air Sec, Hq Hq Det, NC NG)

5 AMN

Rear Detachment

24 July 1950

2 officers

(Includes officer, Air Sec, Hq Hq Det, NC NG)

5 AMN

Pre-Camp Training Detachment—Food Service Personnel

5-8 July 1950

8 AMN

In compliance with Par. 36, NGR-45, Units will take to Camp at least 50 % of officers and 60 % of enlisted strength.

2. *Transportation of Personnel:* a. Travel to and from Camp will be conducted as a troop movement. Motor convoys will proceed under the direction and command of the senior officer or an officer designated by him as convoy commander. March orders covering motor convoys will be issued by organization concerned. Copies of these orders will be furnished this Headquarters. All Federal regulations and state and local laws will be complied with.

b. Personnel authorized travel by privately owned vehicle will be covered in separate order. (Reference letter, this Headquarters, subject: Travel by Privately-Owned Automobile To and From Field Training Sites, dated 18 May 1950).

3. *Pay:* a. Regular payrolls will be submitted to Finance Officer, Shaw Air Force Base, and payment will be made in cash. The certificate on payrolls as to availability of funds will be accomplished by the Acting USP & DO, N. C., who will settle all accounts incident to the Camp payable from Federal funds.

b. A detachment payroll will be prepared covering the period authorized for the advance detachment. A similar roll will be prepared for the rear detachment. These rolls will be briefed to show whether the detachment is advance or rear and the organization to which it pertains. Personnel of these detachments will be paid for the period of the encampment proper on the regular payroll of their unit. The detachment payrolls cover only the period of additional duty as members of the advance and rear detachments.

c. The Pre-Camp Training Detachment-Food Service Personnel payroll will be prepared in the same manner as those for advance and rear detachments.

4. *Subsistence:* The provisions of AFR 67-27, dated 19 Aug 1949, will apply. The travel rations at a total value of \$2.25 per day not to exceed 75¢ per meal is authorized for the period of travel only. When rations in kind are not to be used while traveling, the following will apply:

"Messing facilities not being available detachment commanders or individuals covered by this order are authorized to procure meals on a credit basis at not to exceed 75¢ per meal or \$2.25 per day from restaurants along the route of travel."

The number of meals entitled to while traveling will be as prescribed in Par. 25, Letter DA & AF, CSNGB, 22 January 1950, Subject: "Instructions for Field Training of Air National Guard Units Calendar Year 1950." Purchase of travel rations will be as directed by the Acting USP & DO, N. C. Messes while in Camp will be established as directed by the Senior Air Commander, NC ANG. Officers messing with units will be charged at the rate of \$1.10 per day.

5. Regardless of means employed, the amount of equipment and impedimenta transported to and from Field Training Camp will be strictly limited to training essentials to include athletic equipment but not day room furniture and equipment.

6. At termination of Camp, the Senior NC ANG Officer will submit to TAG, NC, a report on the Camp with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

7. Orders and regulations in force at Camp will be complied with by all concerned.

8. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man or organization of the NC ANG except as authorized by this Headquarters.

9. TDN TBMAA TBGAA 5714970 141-1231 P 471 (.2)-08 526 (.1)-01 526 (.2)-01 585 (.2)-07 442 (.71)-04 577-07 576-08 S 31-079.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 19

6 July 1950

1. So much of Par. 2, General Orders No. 12, this headquarters, dated 18 May 1950, as reads: "*The Senior Officer on trains or buses is designated Train Commander and will assume command and responsibility for the train and troops thereon.*" is AMENDED to read:

"2. *Transportation:* The following officers NC NG are designated as Train Commanders for the train number as indicated:

TRAIN No. 1

Mains 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, and 1658

Train Commander—Captain John E. Floyd, ASN O 401 430

TRAIN No. 2

Mains 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, and 1663

Train Commander—Lt. Col. Samuel E. Hager, Jr., ASN O 277 460

TRAIN No. 3

Mains 1664, 1665, 1666, and 1959

Train Commander—Captain James R. Meador, ASN O 408 505

TRAIN No. 4

Mains 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, and 1672

Train Commander—Captain Hardy S. Root, ASN 01 080 144

TRAIN No. 5

Mains 1673, 1674, 1917, 1675, and 1676

Train Commander—Captain Sol Hertzberg, ASN 01 327 002

TRAIN No. 6

Mains 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, and 1681

Train Commander—Lt. Col. James M. Hall, Jr., ASN 0 291 141

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 20

23 July 1950

1. Pursuant to direction of the President of the United States and the Secretary of Defense, dated 23 July 1950, received via Headquarters, Third Army, by TWX addressed to Honorable W. Kerr Scott, Governor of North Carolina, Raleigh, the 378th Combat Engineer Battalion, North Carolina National Guard is hereby alerted to be ordered into active Federal military service by the Third Army Area Commander, effective 14 August 1950, at the home station of each of the units of the Battalion.

2. Authority to organize to full T/O&E strength (T/O&E 5-35) is granted effective this date.

3. Individual and organizations supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all elements of the Battalion upon moving from their respective home stations.

4. Local unit commanders may announce that his unit is alerted and will be ordered to a training station to be designated at a later date.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGHGENERAL ORDERS
No. 21

24 July 1950

1. So much of G. O. No. 14, this Headquarters, dtd 26 May 1950, as pertains to the 382nd Signal Radar Maintenance Unit, Type C, NC NG, is RESCINDED.

2. PAC TWX Message WCL 33880, NGB, dtd 21 July 50, so much of Par. 4, G. O. No. 14, this Headquarters, dtd 26 May 50, as reads, "The travel rations at a total value of \$2.25 per day not to exceed 75¢ per meal is authorized for the period of travel only. When rations in kind are not to be used while traveling, the following will apply:

"Messing facilities not being available, detachment commanders or individuals covered by this order are authorized to procure meals on a credit basis at not to exceed 75¢ per meal or \$2.25 per day from restaurants along the route of travel."

is AMENDED to read, "The travel rations at a total value of \$2.50 per day not to exceed 80¢ for breakfast and 85¢ each for dinner and supper is authorized for the period of travel only. When rations in kind are not to be used while traveling, the following will apply:

Messing facilities not being available, detachment commanders or individuals covered by this order are authorized to procure meals on a credit basis at not to exceed 80¢ for breakfast and 85¢ each for dinner and supper or \$2.50 per day from restaurants along the route of travel."

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 22

23 July 1950

1. Pursuant to direction of the President of the United States and the Secretary of Defense, dated 23 July 1950, received via telegram from Secretary of the Army to Honorable W. Kerr Scott, Governor of North Carolina, Raleigh, the 382nd Signal Radar Maintenance Unit, Type C, North Carolina National Guard is hereby alerted to be ordered into active Federal military service by the Third Army Area Commander, effective 14 August 1950, at its home station.

2. Authority to organize to full T/O&E strength (T/O&E 11-617) is granted effective this date.

3. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany the unit upon moving from its home station.

4. Local unit commander may announce that his unit is alerted and will be ordered to a training station to be designated at a later date.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 23

31 July 1950

1. So much of Par. 2, General Orders No. 14, this Headquarters, dated 26 May 1950, as reads: "*The Senior Officer on trains or buses is designated Train Commander and will assume command and responsibility for the train and troops thereon*" is AMENDED to read:

"2. *Transportation*: The following officers NC NG are designated as Train Commanders for the train number as indicated, going and return movement:

TRAIN No. 1

Mains 1682 and 1683

Train Commander—1st Lt. Albert C. Hall, Jr., 0-2023997

TRAIN No. 2

Mains 1684, 1685, 1686 and 1687

Train Commander—Capt. James A. Brooks, CAC, 0-1060021

Capt. Elbert S. Peel, Jr., CAC, 0-986175 is designated as Acting Train Commander for that portion of the movement from Rocky Mount, N. C. to Florence, S. C.

TRAIN No. 3

Mains 1688, 1689 and 1690

Train Commander—Capt. William W. Staton, CAC, 0-1170998

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 24

4 August 1950

1. Pursuant to direction of the President of the United States and the Secretary of Defense, dated 3 August 1950, through the Secretary of the Army, by telegram addressed to Honorable W. Kerr Scott, Governor of North Carolina, Raleigh, the 540th Field Artillery Battalion, North Carolina National Guard, is hereby alerted to be ordered into active Federal military service by the Third Army Area Commander, effective 3 September 1950, at the home station of each of the units of the Battalion.

2. Authority to organize to full T/O & E strength (T/O & E 6-355) is granted effective this date.

3. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all elements of the Battalion upon moving from their respective home stations.

4. Local unit commanders may announce only that his unit is alerted and will be ordered to a training station to be designated at a later date.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 25

8 August 1950

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations 48, 4 October 1946, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers of the regular Army detailed by the Commanding General of the Third Army at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
120th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co. 2d Bn.	Asheboro	5 Sep. 50	Col. H. Randall
120th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co. 3d Bn.	Kings Mtn.	5 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. R. E. McMurray
120th Inf. Svc. Co.	Asheville	5 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. E. E. Rager
120th Inf. Co. E.	Concord	6 Sep. 50	Col. H. Randall
120th Inf. Co. M.	Shelby	6 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. R. E. McMurray
30th Sig. Co.	Canton	6 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. E. E. Rager
120th Inf. Hv. Tk. Co.	Waynesville	7 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. E. E. Rager
113th FA Bn., Svc. Btry.	Youngsville	11 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
505th FA Bn, Svc. Btry	Greensboro	11 Sep. 50	Maj. H. R. Tuebner
119th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	Durham	11 Sep. 50	Col. H. Randall
113th FA Bn, Hq. Hq. Btry. (Officer assigned to Hq. Hq. Btry. 30th Div. Arty. (Prt) will be inspected with this unit if available).	Louisburg	12 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
505th FA Bn, Btry. B.	Greensboro	12 Sep. 50	Maj. H. R. Tuebner
119th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co.	Durham	12 Sep. 50	Col. H. Randall
113th FA Bn, Btry. C.	Roxboro	13 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
505th FA Bn, Btry. A	Greensboro	13 Sep. 50	Maj. H. R. Tuebner
119th Inf, Co. D.	Durham	13 Sep. 50	Col. H. Randall
119th Inf, Co. A.	Oxford	14 Sep. 50	Col. H. Randall
112th FA Bn, Hq. Hq. Btry.	Lenoir	18 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
449th FA Obsn. Bn, Hq. Hq. Btry	Smithfield	18 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. H. Meek
112th FA Bn, Btry. B.	Spindale	18 Sep. 50	Maj. H. R. Tuebner
119th Inf, Co. E.	Roanoke Rapids	18 Sep. 50	Col. H. Randall
119th Inf, Co. F.	Tarboro	18 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. R. E. McMurray
119th Inf, Co. L.	Goldsboro	18 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. E. E. Rager
112th FA Bn, Svc. Btry	Lenoir	19 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
449th FA Obsn. Bn, Btry A	Kinston	19 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. H. Meek
112th FA Bn, Btry. A.	Forest City	19 Sep. 50	Maj. H. R. Tuebner
119th Inf, Co. B.	Warrenton	19 Sep. 50	Col. H. Randall
119th Inf, Co. G.	Rocky Mount	19 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. R. E. McMurray
119th Inf, Co. M.	Warsaw	19 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. E. E. Rager
112th FA Bn, Btry. C.	N. Wilkesboro	20 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
196th FA Gp, Hq. Hq. Btry.	Kinston	20 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. H. Meek
505th FA Bn, Hq. Hq. Btry.	Greensboro	20 Sep. 50	Maj. H. R. Tuebner
119th Inf, Co. C.	Henderson	20 Sep. 50	Col. H. Randall
119th Inf, Hv. Mtr. Co.	Edenton	20 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. R. E. McMurray
119th Inf, Hq. Hq. Co. 3d Bn.	Clinton	20 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. E. E. Rager
690th FA Bn, Svc. Btry.	Jacksonville	21 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. H. Meek
119th Inf, Svc. Co.	Elizabeth City	21 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. R. E. McMurray
113th FA Bn, Btry. A.	Zebulon	25 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
690th FA Bn, Hq. Hq. Btry.	New Bern	25 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. H. Meek
505th FA Bn, Med Det.	Greensboro	20 Sep. 50	Maj. H. R. Tuebner
119th Inf, Co. H.	Scotland Neck	25 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. R. E. McMurray
30th Inf. Div, Med Det.	Apex	25 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. D. Blackford
30th Inf. Div, Hq. Co.	Apex	25 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. D. Blackford

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
94th Army Band	Raleigh	26 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
690th FA Bn, Btry. B.	New Bern	26 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. H. Meek
119th Inf. Hq. Hq. Co. 2d Bn.	Wilson	26 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. R. E. McMurray
119th Inf, Co. K	Fayetteville	26 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. D. Blackford
113th FA Bn, Btry B.	Dunn	27 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
449th FA Obsn. Bn, Btry. B.	Morehead City	27 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. H. Meek
119th Inf, Med. Co.	Wilson	27 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. R. E. McMurray
119th Inf, Hv. Tk. Co.	Parkton	27 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. D. Blackford

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: An administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organization commander, first sergeant, caretaker, supply sergeant, and administrative assistant will be present at the Armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of those two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without a loss of time.

4. Attendance at inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the inspection officer. Absentees without leave of absence will be dealt with in accordance with the Law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations on the date of inspection of their organization may be attached for inspection to any other organization, provided the necessary arrangements are made with the Adjutant General by the immediate Commanding Officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

5. The inspection will be formal. The unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR-48; SR 20-10-8, 21 July 1949, and present the unit for inspection according to the directives contained therein.

6. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 26

14 August 1950

1. Pursuant to direction of the President of the United States and the Secretary of Defense, dated 11 August 1950, through the Secretary of the

Army, by telegram addressed to Honorable W. Kerr Scott, Governor of North Carolina, Raleigh, the 449th Field Artillery Observation Battalion, North Carolina National Guard, is hereby alerted to be ordered into active Federal military service by the Third Army Area Commander, effective 11 September 1950, at the home station of each of the units of the Battalion.

2. Authority to organize to full T/O & E strength (T/O & E 6-75) is granted effective this date.

3. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all elements of the Battalion upon moving from their respective home stations.

4. Local unit commanders may announce only that his unit is alerted and will be ordered to a training station to be designated at a later date.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 27

24 August 1950

1. So much of General Orders No. 25, this Headquarters, dated 8 August 1950, pertaining to Annual Armory Inspections, as concerns the following units is RESCINDED:

449th FA Obsn Bn Hq Hq Co
449th FA Obsn Bn Btry A
449th FA Obsn Bn Btry B

2. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec II, National Guard Regulations 48, 4 October 1946, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers of the regular Army detailed by the Commanding General of the Third Army at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
150th AAA Gun Bn, Btry. C.	Williamston	18 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. H. Meek
690th FA Bn, Btry. C.	Greenville	19 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. H. Meek
690th FA Bn, Med. Det.	Washington	27 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. H. Meek
690th FA Bn, Btry. A.	Washington	27 Sep. 50	Lt. Col. C. H. Meek

3. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: An administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organization commander, first sergeant, caretaker, supply sergeant, and administrative assistant will be present at the Armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection

should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

4. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without a loss of time.

5. Attendance at inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the inspection officer. Absentees without leave of absence will be dealt with in accordance with the Law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations on the date of inspection of their organization may be attached for inspection to any other organization, provided the necessary arrangements are made with the Adjutant General by the immediate Commanding Officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

6. The inspection will be formal. The unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR-48; SR 20-10-8, 21 July 1949, and present the unit for inspection according to the directives contained therein.

7. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 28

28 August 1950

1. Pursuant to authority, The Chief, National Guard Bureau, on NGB Form 5, authority to organize National Guard units, Commanding Officers of the following units, North Carolina National Guard will proceed with enlistment of men for their respective commands, effective 30 August 1950.

UNIT DESIGNATION	STATION	APPLICABLE T/O & E	REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL RECOGNITION		
			Off	WO	EM
Btry. C, 449th FA Obsn. Battalion..	Smithfield, N. C.	6-77 16 Nov. 48 RT-6-77-22 1 June 49.....	3	-----	15

2. WD NGB Form 21 is prescribed for use in enlistment of men. The original and two carbon copies will be prepared. No Oath of Enlistment will be dated prior to the effective date. Care will be exercised in the preparation

of enlistment records; all questions carefully answered, proper and full information given, and all copies will be legible.

3. It is required to have a physical examination of each enlisted man, report of which will be prepared on NGB Form 21, in triplicate (Reverse side of Enlistment Record). Physical examination may be made by medical officers of the Regular Army, National Guard officers, Reserve Corps, the Navy, U. S. Public Health Service, or by civilian physicians. Should none other than a civilian physician be available to make the physical examination it is required that the name or names of a reputable physician of the community be submitted promptly to the State Adjutant General, who will report the name to the National Guard Bureau that he may be furnished a copy of the regulations prescribing the physical requirements for enlistment. The examining physician will be advised that Questions 56, Chest X-Ray and 57, Serology, are not required to be completed except in a case in which the condition of the man would deem to warrant the answer to such questions. It is not deemed necessary to await receipt of the regulations mentioned to begin the physical examination of men.

4. Before the enlistment of any man, the Recruiting Officer will carefully read NGR 25, dated 9 January 1947, and changes thereto. A number of local physicians within the State have offered to make the physical examination of enlisted men at a cost not to exceed \$2.00 per man, and due to the availability of funds in the State Budget, it is desired, if practicable, not to exceed this amount.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 29

8 September 1950

1. Pursuant to direction of the President of the United States and the Secretary of Defense, dated 7 September 1950, through the Secretary of the Air Force, by telegram addressed to Honorable W. Kerr Scott, Governor of North Carolina, Raleigh, the following units, North Carolina Air National Guard, are hereby alerted to be ordered into active Federal military service by the Fourteenth Air Force Commander, effective 10 October 1950, and will mobilize at the home station of each of the units listed to await further orders:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E</i>	<i>Date Of T/O&E</i>
156th Fighter Squadron.....	1-27R	5 Mar. 1945
156th Utility Flight.....	1-719T	6 Feb. 1947
156th Weather Station.....	1-1713	9 Aug. 1948
Det. C. 218th ASG.....	1-439T	11 Feb. 1947

2. Units will be ordered to active service under current T/O&E. All units will be reorganized under the current USAF Peace Strength T/O&Es as soon as possible after arrival at training station.

3. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all units upon moving from their home station.

4. Local unit commanders may announce only that his unit is alerted and will be ordered to a training station to be designated at a later date.

By order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 30

12 September 1950

1. So much of General Orders No. 25, this Department, dated 8 August 1950, as pertains to Annual Armory Inspections of the below listed North Carolina National Guard units is RESCINDED and the following substituted therefor:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
112th FA Bn, Btry. B.	Spindale	2 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
112th FA Bn, Btry. A.	Forest City	3 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
505th FA Bn, Med. Det.	Greensboro	4 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
505th FA Bn, Hq. & Hq. Btry.	Greensboro	4 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz

2. Pursuant to Sec 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations 48, 4 October 1946, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers of the regular Army detailed by the Commanding General of the Third Army at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
120th Inf, Co. B.	Winston-Salem	9 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. C. D. Blackford
120th Inf, Co. D.	Winston-Salem	10 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. C. D. Blackford
120th Inf, Hq. Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	Mt. Airy	11 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. C. D. Blackford
150th AAA Gn. Bn, Btry. A.	Wilmington	16 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
150th AAA Gn. Bn, Med Det.	Wilmington	17 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
252d AAA Gp, Hq. Hq. Btry.	Wilmington	17 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
140th AAA Gn. Bn, Hq. Hq. Btry	Wilmington	18 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
119th Inf, Co. I.	Wilmington	19 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
725th AAA AW Bn, Btry. A.	Shallotte	20 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
725th AAA AW Bn, Btry. B.	Fair Bluff	23 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
120th Inf, Med. Co.	Mocksville	23 Oct. 50	Col. H. Randall
120th Inf, Co. H.	Hickory	23 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. C. D. Blackford
120th Inf, Co. F.	Albemarle	23 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. E. E. Rager
725th AAA AW Bn, Hq. Hq. Btry	Whiteville	24 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. M. Schonholz
120th Inf, Co. G.	Salisbury	24 Oct. 50	Col. H. Randall
120th Inf, Co. I.	Newton	24 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. C. D. Blackford
120th Inf, Co. K.	Gastonia	24 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. E. E. Rager
120th Inf, Co. C.	Lexington	25 Oct. 50	Col. H. Randall
120th Inf, Co. L.	Morganton	25 Oct. 50	Lt. Col. C. D. Blackford

3. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: An administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organization commander, first sergeant, caretaker, supply sergeant, and administrative assistant will be present at the Armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

4. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without a loss of time.

5. Attendance at inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the inspection officer. Absentees without leave of absence will be dealt with in accordance with the Law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations on the date of inspection of their organization may be attached for inspection to any other organization, provided the necessary arrangements are made with the Adjutant General by the immediate Commanding Officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

6. The inspection will be formal. The unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR-48; SR 20-10-8, 21 July 1949, and present the unit for inspection according to the directives contained therein.

7. In the event any of these units are alerted for induction into Federal Service prior to inspection date, inspection of such unit will automatically be cancelled.

8. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 31

15 September 1950

PAC Ltr CSNGB-AROTO 325.4, National Guard Bureau, Subject: "Redesignation of Heavy Tank Battalions and Companies", dated 8 September 1950, the following units, NC NG, are hereby redesignated effective 1 September 1950:

<i>Old Designation</i>	<i>New Designation</i>
Tank Company, 119th Infantry	Tank Co (Medium) 119th Inf Regt.
Tank Company, 120th Infantry	Tank Co (Medium) 120th Inf Regt

By Order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

69

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 32

18 September 1950

1. In accordance with provisions of NGR-76, dated 28 May 1947, a formal technical inspection of Army Aviation Section of the below listed North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by a team detailed by the Commanding General, Third Army, at places and dates indicated:

<i>Airport</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Time</i>	<i>Date</i>
Lenoir Air Strip	Lenoir	Hq. Hq. Btry. 112 FA Bn.	1030	25 Oct. 50
Greensboro-High Point	Greensboro	Hq. Hq. Btry. 505 FA Bn.	1300	26 Oct. 50
Raleigh-Durham	Raleigh	Hq. Hq. Co. 30 Inf. Div.	1300	27-30 Oct. 50
Franklin	Louisburg	Hq. Hq. Btry. 113 FA Bn.	1000	31 Oct. 50
Municipal	Kinston	Hq. Hq. Btry. 196 FA Gp.	1300	1 Nov. 50
Simmons-Knott	New Bern	Hq. Hq. Btry. 690 FA Bn.	0900	2 Nov. 50

2. Formal technical inspection will include condition and status of aircraft maintenance and storage methods, Air Force forms and records, facilities, operations and engineering. Army aviation caretakers will be present during the inspection. It is desirable that Army Aviation Officers be present also.

3. All Air Force forms, such as records, pilot orders, etc., in use and all assigned aircraft equipment will be made ready and accessible at the respective airports.

4. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 33

22 September 1950

1. Colonel Paul R. Younts, Chief of Staff, 30th Infantry Division, will, in addition to his other duties, proceed with the organization of Hq Hq Btry, IV Corps Artillery, with station of the unit at Charlotte, North Carolina. Effective date of organization 10 August 1950. Organization will be in accordance with NGB Form 5 (copy attached) issued 17 August 1950. Headquarters and unit will be presented for inspection for Federal Recognition not later than 9 October 1950.

2. WD NGB Form 21 is prescribed for use in enlistment of men. The original and two carbon copies will be prepared. No Oath of Enlistment will be dated prior to the effective date. Care will be exercised in the preparation of enlistment records; all questions carefully answered, proper and full information given, and all copies will be legible.

3. It is required to have a physical examination of each enlisted man, report of which will be prepared on NGB Form 21, in triplicate (Reverse side of Enlistment Record). Physical examination may be made by medical officers of the Regular Army, National Guard officers, Reserve Corps, the Navy, U. S. Public Health Service, or by civilian physicians. Should none other than a civilian physician be available to make the physical examination it is required that the name or names of a reputable physician of the community be submitted promptly to the State Adjutant General, who will report the name to National Guard Bureau that he may be furnished a copy of the regulations prescribing the physical requirements for enlistment. The examining physician will be advised that Questions 56, Chest X-Ray and 57, Serology, are not required to be completed except in a case in which the condition of the man would deem to warrant the answer to such questions. It is not deemed necessary to await receipt of the regulations mentioned to begin the physical examination of men.

4. Before the enlistment of any man, the Recruiting Officer will carefully read NGR 25, dated 9 January 1947, and changes thereto. A number of local physicians within the State have offered to make the physical examination of enlisted men at a cost not to exceed \$2.00 per man, and due to the availability of funds in the State Budget, it is desired, if practicable not to exceed this amount.

5. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 34

26 September 1950

1. Pursuant to authority, The Chief, National Guard Bureau, on NGB Form 5, authority to organize National Guard units, Commanding Officers of the following units, North Carolina National Guard will proceed with enlistment of men for their respective commands, effective 18 Sept 1950.

UNIT DESIGNATION	STATION	APPLICABLE T/O & E	REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL RECOGNITION		
			Off	WO	EM
Btry C, 505th FA Bn.....	Greensboro, N. C....	6-457 7 Sep. 45 RT-6-457-22 1 May 49.....	2	-----	20

2. WD NGB Form 21 is prescribed for use in enlistment of men. The original and two carbon copies will be prepared. No Oath of Enlistment will be dated prior to the effective date. Care will be exercised in the preparation

of enlistment records; all questions carefully answered, proper and full information given, and all copies will be legible.

3. It is required to have a physical examination of each enlisted man, report of which will be prepared on NGB Form 21, in triplicate (Reverse side of Enlistment Record). Physical examination may be made by medical officers of the Regular Army, National Guard officers, Reserve Corps, the Navy, U. S. Public Health Service, or by civilian physicians. Should none other than a civilian physician be available to make the physical examination it is required that the name or names of a reputable physician of the community be submitted promptly to the State Adjutant General, who will report the name to the National Guard Bureau that he may be furnished a copy of the regulations prescribing the physical requirements for enlistment. The examining physician will be advised that Questions 56, Chest X-Ray and 57, Serology, are not required to be completed except in a case in which the condition of the man would deem to warrant the answer to such questions. It is not deemed necessary to await receipt of the regulations mentioned to begin the physical examination of men.

4. Before the enlistment of any man, the Recruiting Officer will carefully read NGR 25, dated 9 January 1947, and changes thereto. A number of local physicians within the State have offered to make the physical examination of enlisted men at a cost not to exceed \$2.00 per man, and due to the availability of funds in the State Budget, it is desired, if practicable, not to exceed this amount.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 35

26 September 1950

1. Pursuant to authority, The Chief, National Guard Bureau, on NGB Form 5, authority to organize National Guard units, Commanding Officers of the following units, North Carolina National Guard will proceed with enlistment of men for their respective commands, effective 18 Sept 1950.

UNIT DESIGNATION	STATION	APPLICABLE T/O & E	REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL RECOGNITION		
			OF	WO	EM
Hq. & Hq. Btry. 252d FA Gp.	Greensboro N. C.	6-12 2 Dec. 48 RT-6-12-22 1 June 49.....	6	-----	20

2. WD NGB Form 21 is prescribed for use in enlistment of men. The original and two carbon copies will be prepared. No Oath of Enlistment will be dated prior to the effective date. Care will be exercised in the preparation

of enlistment records; all questions carefully answered, proper and full information given, and all copies will be legible.

3. It is required to have a physical examination of each enlisted man, report of which will be prepared on NGB Form 21, in triplicate (Reverse side of Enlistment Record). Physical examination may be made by medical officers of the Regular Army, National Guard officers, Reserve Corps, the Navy, U. S. Public Health Service, or by civilian physicians. Should none other than a civilian physician be available to make the physical examination it is required that the name or names of a reputable physician of the community be submitted promptly to the State Adjutant General, who will report the name to the National Guard Bureau that he may be furnished a copy of the regulations prescribing the physical requirements for enlistment. The examining physician will be advised that Questions 56, Chest X-Ray and 57, Serology, are not required to be completed except in a case in which the condition of the man would deem to warrant the answer to such questions. It is not deemed necessary to await receipt of the regulations mentioned to begin the physical examination of men.

4. Before the enlistment of any man, the Recruiting Officer will carefully read NGR 25, dated 9 January 1947, and changes thereto. A number of local physicians within the State have offered to make the physical examination of enlisted men at a cost not to exceed \$2.00 per man, and due to the availability of funds in the State Budget, it is desired, if practicable, not to exceed this amount.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 36

5 October 1950

1. Pursuant to Sec 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations 48, 4 October 1946, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers of the regular Army detailed by the Commanding General of the Third Army at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
130th AAA AW Bn, Btry. A.	Raeford	30 Oct. 50	Col. M. Schonholz
130th AAA AW Bn, Btry. B.	St. Pauls	31 Oct. 50	Col. M. Schonholz
130th AAA AW Bn, Hq. Hq. Btry	Red Springs	1 Nov 50.	Col. M. Schonholz
150th AAA Gun Bn, Btry. D.	Wallace	6 Nov. 50	Col. M. Schonholz
150th AAA Gun Bn, Btry. B.	Beulaville	7 Nov. 50	Col. M. Schonholz
725th AAA AW Bn, Btry. C.	Bladenboro	8 Nov. 50	Col. M. Schonholz
3624 Ord. Med. Maint. Co.	Durham	27 Nov. 50	Col. M. Schonholz
130th AAA AW Bn, Btry. C.	Sanford	28 Nov. 50	Col. M. Schonholz
130th AAA AW Bn, Btry. D.	Southern Pines	29 Nov. 50	Col. M. Schonholz

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: An administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organization commander, first sergeant, caretaker, supply sergeant, and administrative assistant will be present at the Armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without a loss of time.

4. Attendance at inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the inspection officer. Absentees without leave of absence will be dealt with in accordance with the Law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations on the date of inspection of their organization may be attached for inspection to any other organization, provided the necessary arrangements are made with the Adjutant General by the immediate Commanding Officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

5. The inspection will be formal. The unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR-48; SR 20-10-8, 21 July 1949, as amended, and present the unit for inspection according to the directives contained therein.

6. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 37

8 November 1950

1. Pursuant to authority, The Chief, National Guard Bureau, on NGB Form 5, authority to organize National Guard units, Commanding Officers of the following units, North Carolina National Guard will proceed with enlistment of men for their respective commands, effective 25 Oct 1950.

UNIT DESIGNATION	STATION	APPLICABLE T/O & E	REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL RECOGNITION		
			Off	WO	EM
Med. Det., 112th FA Bn., 30th Div. Arty.	Lenoir, N. C.	6-10N 2 June 48 RT 6-10-N-22 1 Oct. 48.....	1	-----	5

2. WD NGB Form 21 is prescribed for use in enlistment of men. The original and two carbon copies will be prepared. No Oath of Enlistment will be dated prior to the effective date. Care will be exercised in the preparation of enlistment records; all questions carefully answered, proper and full information given, and all copies will be legible.

3. It is required to have a physical examination of each enlisted man, report of which will be prepared on NGB Form 21, in triplicate (Reverse side of Enlistment Record). Physical examination may be made by medical officers of the Regular Army, National Guard officers, Reserve Corps, the Navy, U. S. Public Health Service, or by civilian physicians. Should none other than a civilian physician be available to make the physical examination it is required that the name or names of a reputable physician of the community be submitted promptly to the State Adjutant General, who will report the name to the National Guard Bureau that he may be furnished a copy of the regulations prescribing the physical requirements for enlistment. The examining physician will be advised that Questions 56, Chest X-Ray and 57, Serology, are not required to be completed except in a case in which the condition of the man would deem to warrant the answer to such questions. It is not deemed necessary to await receipt of the regulations mentioned to begin the physical examination of men.

4. Before the enlistment of any man, the Recruiting Officer will carefully read NGR 25, dated 9 January 1947, and changes thereto. A number of local physicians within the State have offered to make the physical examination of enlisted men at a cost not to exceed \$2.00 per man, and due to the availability of funds in the State Budget, it is desired, if practicable, not to exceed this amount.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 38

13 November 1950

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations 48, 4 October 1946, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers of the regular Army detailed by the Commanding General of the Third Army at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Hv. Mortar Co. 120th Inf.	Leaksville	18 Dec. 50	Col H. Randall
Hq. & Hq. Co. 120th Inf.	Reidsville	19 Dec. 50	Col H. Randall
Co. A, 120th Inf.	Burlington	20 Dec. 50	Col. H. Randall

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: An administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general admin-

istration. The organization commander, first sergeant, caretaker, supply sergeant, and administrative assistant will be present at the Armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without a loss of time.

4. Attendance at inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the inspection officer. Absentees without leave of absence will be dealt with in accordance with the Law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations on the date of inspection of their organization may be attached for inspection to any other organizations, provided the necessary arrangements are made with the Adjutant General by the immediate Commanding Officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

5. The inspection will be formal. The unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR 48; SR 20-10-8, 21 July 1949, as amended, and present the unit for inspection according to the directives contained therein.

6. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 39

21 November 1950

1. Under provisions of Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, the Annual Air Inspection of the North Carolina Air National Guard unit listed herein will be conducted by officers of the USAF detailed by the Commanding General of the Fourteenth Air Force at the place and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Inspection Dates</i>
118th Aircraft Control & Warning Sq.	Morris Fld., Charlotte, N. C.	8-10 Dec. 50

2. Pursuant to instructions contained in Par. 11, NGR 48, dated 4 Oct 1946, the inspection will be conducted in two parts: An administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records and general administration; and an inspection of the state of training and the adequacy of equipment. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. A critique will be held at the completion of the inspection. In order to allow a maximum number of officers to attend this critique, it will be conducted after a drill period. This conference will be a verbal discussion of irregularities, discrepancies, and deficiencies, as well as items worthy of commendation noted during the inspection.

4. Attendance at the inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the inspecting officers. Absentees without leave of absence will be dealt with in accordance with the Law.

5. The unit commander will review carefully Section II, NGR 48, ANGR 123-1, and will present his unit for inspection according to the directives contained therein.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 40

2 December 1950

1. Pursuant to direction of the President of the United States and the Secretary of Defense, dated 1 December 1950, through the Secretary of the Air Force, by telegram addressed to Honorable W. Kerr Scott, Governor of North Carolina, Raleigh, the following unit, North Carolina Air National Guard, is hereby alerted to be ordered into active Federal military service by the Air Force Commander concerned, effective 8 January 1951, and will mobilize at the home station of the unit to await further orders:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E</i>	<i>Date of T/O&E</i>
118th AC&W Squadron (F)	1-600	24 July 1945

2. Unit will be ordered to active service under current T/O&E. Unit will be reorganized into a Tactical Control Group as soon as possible after arrival at training station.

3. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany the unit upon moving from its home station.

4. Local unit commander may announce only that his unit is alerted and will be ordered to a training station to be designated at a later date.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

77

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 41

11 December 1950

North Carolina National Guard organization listed below is attached to the 252nd Field Artillery Group, NC NG, effective this date:

505th FA Bn MTZ (155 MM Gun, SP), NC NG

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 42

12 December 1950

1. Pursuant to authority, The Chief, National Guard Bureau, on NGB Form 5, authority to organize National Guard units, Commanding Officers of the following units, North Carolina National Guard will proceed with enlistment of men for their respective commands, effective 1 December 1950.

UNIT DESIGNATION	STATION	APPLICABLE T/O & E	REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL RECOGNITION		
			Off	WO	EM
123d Signal Radar Maint. Unit, Type C.....	Bluententhal Field Wilmington North Carolina.....	11-617 14 Oct. 48—Column 5.....	.....	1	3

2. WD NGB Form 21 is prescribed for use in enlistment of men. The original and two carbon copies will be prepared. No Oath of Enlistment will be dated prior to the effective date. Care will be exercised in the preparation of enlistment records; all questions carefully answered, proper and full information given, and all copies will be legible.

3. It is required to have a physical examination of each enlisted man, report of which will be prepared on NGB Form 21, in triplicate (Reverse side of Enlistment Record). Physical examination may be made by medical officers of the Regular Army, National Guard officers, Reserve Corps, the Navy, U. S. Public Health Service, or by civilian physicians. Should none

other than a civilian physician be available to make the physical examination it is required that the name or names of a reputable physician of the community be submitted promptly to the State Adjutant General, who will report the name to the National Guard Bureau that he may be furnished a copy of the regulations prescribing the physical requirements for enlistment. The examining physician will be advised that Questions 56, Chest X-Ray and 57, Serology, are not required to be completed except in a case in which the condition of the man would deem to warrant the answer to such questions. It is not deemed necessary to await receipt of the regulations mentioned to begin the physical examination of men.

4. Before the enlistment of any man, the Recruiting Officer will carefully read NGR 25, dated 9 January 1947, and changes thereto. A number of local physicians within the State have offered to make the physical examination of enlisted men at a cost not to exceed \$2.00 per man, and due to the availability of funds in the State Budget, it is desired, if practicable, not to exceed this amount.

By Order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 43

13 December 1950

Pursuant to authority contained in letter NG-AROTO 325.43-Tenn (2 October 50), Subject: "Reallotment of Positions, Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division", dated 5 December 1950, the following changes in allotment of positions, Headquarters 30th Infantry Division, effective 1 January 1951, are announced:

<i>Position</i>	<i>Grade</i>	<i>SSN</i>	<i>Relinquished By</i>	<i>Reallotted To</i>
Asst. Chief of Staff, G2	Lt. Col.	9301	Tenn.	N. C.
Judge Advocate General	Lt. Col.	8103	N. C.	Tenn.
Adm. Asst., Legal	WO.	2601	N. C.	Tenn.
Intelligence	M. Sgt.	631	Tenn.	N. C.
Clerk, Record	Sgt.	055	N. C.	Tenn.
Photo Interpreter	Sgt.	890	Tenn.	N. C.
Draftsman	Cpl.	070	Tenn.	N. C.
Clerk, Typist	Pfc.	405	N. C.	Tenn.

By Order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 44

23 December 1950

1. Pursuant to direction of the President of the United States and the Secretary of Defense, dated 23 December 1950, through the Secretary of the Army, by telegram addressed to Honorable W. Kerr Scott, Governor of North Carolina, Raleigh, the 690th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm Howitzer, Tractor-Drawn), North Carolina National Guard, is hereby alerted to be ordered into active Federal military service by the Third Army Area Commander, effective 23 January 1951, at the home station of each of the units of the Battalion.

2. Authority to organize to full T/O & E strength (T/O & E 6-335N) is granted effective this date.

3. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all elements of the Battalion upon moving from their respective home stations.

4. Local unit commanders may announce only that his unit is alerted and will be ordered to a training station to be designated at a later date.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

1951—GENERAL ORDERS

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 1

2 January 1951

1. Pursuant to authority, The Chief, National Guard Bureau, on NGB Form 5, authority to organize National Guard units, Commanding Officers of the following units, North Carolina National Guard will proceed with enlistment of men for their respective commands, effective 1 January 1951.

UNIT DESIGNATION	STATION	APPLICABLE T/O & E	REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL RECOGNITION		
			OF	WO	EM
Hq. & Hq. Co., 167th MP Bn.	Ahoskie, N. C.	1936 3 Dec. 48 RT 19-36-22 1 June 49	4	-----	25
Co. "A" 167th MP Bn., Army	Windsor, N. C.	19-37 15 Oct. 48 RT 19-37-22 1 June 49	2	-----	60

2. WD NGB Form 21 is prescribed for use in enlistment of men. The original and two carbon copies will be prepared. No Oath of Enlistment will be dated prior to the effective date. Care will be exercised in the preparation of enlistment records; all questions carefully answered, proper and full information given, and all copies will be legible.

3. It is required to have a physical examination of each enlisted man, report of which will be prepared on NGB Form 21, in triplicate (Reverse side of Enlistment Record). Physical examination may be made by medical officers of the Regular Army, National Guard officers, Reserve Corps, the Navy, U. S. Public Health Service, or by civilian physicians. Should none other than a civilian physician be available to make the physical examination it is required that the name or names of a reputable physician of the community be submitted promptly to the State Adjutant General, who will report the name to the National Guard Bureau that he may be furnished a copy of the regulations prescribing the physical requirements for enlistment. The examining physician will be advised that Questions 56, Chest X-Ray and 57, Serology, are not required to be completed except in a case in which the condition of the man would deem to warrant the answer to such questions. It is not deemed necessary to await receipt of the regulations mentioned to begin the physical examination of men.

4. Before the enlistment of any man, the Recruiting Officer will carefully read NGR 25, dated 9 January 1947, and changes thereto. A number of local physicians within the State have offered to make the physical examination

of enlisted men at a cost not to exceed \$2.00 per man, and due to the availability of funds in the State Budget, it is desired, if practicable, not to exceed this amount.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 2

2 January 1951

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations 48, 4 October 1946, Annual Armory Inspections of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by officers of the regular Army detailed by the Commanding General of the Third Army at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
30th, Inf. Div. (Pt) Hq.	Raleigh	20 Feb. 51	Col. H. Randall
Hq. & Hq. Det.	Raleigh	26 Feb. 51	Col. J. D. Salmon

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: An administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organization commander, first sergeant, caretaker, supply sergeant, and administrative assistant will be present at the Armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without a loss of time.

4. Attendance at inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the inspection officer. Absentees without leave of absence will be dealt with in accordance with the law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations on the date of inspection of their organization may be attached for inspection to any other organization, provided the necessary arrangements are made with the Adjutant General by the immediate Commanding Officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

5. The inspection will be formal. The unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR 48; SR 20-10-8, 21 July 1949, as amended, and present the unit for inspection according to the directives contained therein.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

6. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS

Major General, NC NG

The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 3

5 February 1951

1. Pursuant to authority, The Chief, National Guard Bureau, on NGB Form 5, authority to organize National Guard units, Commanding Officers of the following units, North Carolina National Guard will proceed with enlistment of men for their respective commands, effective 1 January 1951.

UNIT DESIGNATION	STATION	APPLICABLE T/O & E	REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL RECOGNITION		
			OF	WO	EM
217 Radio Controlled Airplane Target Det.	Raleigh, N. C.	44-8, 9 Sep. 48.	1	-----	5

2. WD NGB Form 21 is prescribed for use in enlistment of men. The original and two carbon copies will be prepared. No Oath of Enlistment will be dated prior to the effective date. Care will be exercised in the preparation of enlistment records; all questions carefully answered, proper and full information given, and all copies will be legible.

3. It is required to have a physical examination of each enlisted man, report of which will be prepared on NGB Form 21, in triplicate (Reverse side of Enlistment Record). Physical examination may be made by medical officers of the Regular Army, National Guard officers, Reserve Corps, the Navy, U. S. Public Health Service, or by civilian physicians. Should none other than a civilian physician be available to make the physical examination it is required that the name or names of a reputable physician of the community be submitted promptly to the State Adjutant General, who will report the name to the National Guard Bureau that he may be furnished a copy of the regulations prescribing the physical requirements for enlistment. The examining physician will be advised that Questions 56, Chest X-Ray and 57, Serology, are not required to be completed except in a case in which the condition of the man would deem to warrant the answer to such questions. It is not deemed necessary to await receipt of the regulations mentioned to begin the physical examination of men.

4. Before the enlistment of any man, the Recruiting Officer will carefully read NGR 25, dated 9 January 1947, and changes thereto. A number of local physicians within the State have offered to make the physical examination of enlisted men at a cost not to exceed \$2.00 per man, and due to the availability of funds in the State Budget, it is desired, if practicable, not to exceed this amount.

By Order of the Governor:

(Seal)

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 4

12 February 1951

1. North Carolina National Guard organizations listed below are attached to the IV Corps Artillery, Hq & Hq Btry, NC NG, effective this date:

196th Field Artillery Group, NC NG
252nd Field Artillery Group, NC NG
252nd AA Artillery Group, NC NG

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 5

21 February 1951

1. PAC Letter, NGB, NG-AROTO 325.4 General, Subject: "Reorganization of National Guard Infantry Divisions," dated 2 January 1951, as amended, units of the 30th Infantry Division, North Carolina National Guard, are hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E's and changes indicated below, effective 1 March 1951. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's or changes thereto.

Unit & Designation	T/O&E & Date		Applicable Changes	
	No.	Date	No.	Date
Hq. 30th Inf. Div. (In Part).....	7- 1N	15 Nov. 50	None	.....
Hq. Co 30th Inf. Div.....	7- 2N	7 Jul. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Medical Det. 30th Inf. Div.....	7- 2N	7 Jul. 48	2	25 Nov. 50
30th Signal Company.....	11- 7N	3 May 48	2	15 Nov. 50
119th Infantry.....	7-11N	15 Nov. 50	None	.....

Unit & Designation	T/O & E & Date		Applicable Changes	
	No.	Date	No.	Date
Hq. & Hq. Company 119th Inf.....	7-12N	21 Apr. 48	3	15 Nov. 50
Service Co., 119th Infantry.....	7-13N	9 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Heavy Mortar Co., 119th Infantry.....	7-14N	26 Mar. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Medical Company 119th Infantry.....	8- 7N	6 Jan. 48	3	15 Nov. 50
Tank Co. (Medium) 119th Infantry.....	17-37N	26 Jan. 48	3	15 Nov. 50
1st Battalion 119th Infantry.....	7-15N	15 Nov. 50	None	
Hq. & Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 119th Inf.....	7-16N	16 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Company A, 119th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company B, 119th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company C, 119th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company D, 119th Infantry.....	7-18N	30 Dec. 47	2	15 Nov. 50
2nd Battalion 119th Infantry.....	7-15N	15 Nov. 50	None	
Hq. & Hq. Co. 2nd Bn., 119th Inf.....	7-16N	16 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Company E, 119th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company F, 119th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company G, 119th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company H, 119th Infantry.....	7-18N	30 Dec. 47	2	15 Nov. 50
3rd Bn., 119th Infantry.....	7-15N	15 Nov. 50	None	
Hq. & Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 119th Inf.....	7-16N	16 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Company I, 119th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company K, 119th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company L, 119th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company M, 119th Infantry.....	7-18N	30 Dec. 47	2	15 Nov. 50
120th Infantry.....	7-11N	15 Nov. 50	None	
Hq. & Hq. Company 120th Infantry.....	7-12N	21 Apr. 48	3	15 Nov. 50
Service Co., 120th Infantry.....	7-13N	9 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Heavy Mortar Co., 120th Infantry.....	7-14N	26 Mar. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Medical Company 120th Infantry.....	8- 7N	6 Jan. 48	3	15 Nov. 50
Tank Co. (Medium) 120th Infantry.....	17-37N	26 Jan. 48	3	15 Nov. 50
1st Battalion 120th Infantry.....	7-15N	15 Nov. 50	None	
Hq. & Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 120th Inf.....	7-16N	16 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Company A, 120th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company B, 120th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company C, 120th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company D, 120th Infantry.....	7-18N	30 Dec. 47	2	15 Nov. 50
2nd Battalion 120th Infantry.....	7-15N	15 Nov. 50	None	
Hq. & Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., 120th Inf.....	7-16N	16 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Company E, 120th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company F, 120th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company G, 120th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company H, 120th Infantry.....	7-18N	30 Dec. 47	2	15 Nov. 50
3rd Bn., 120th Infantry.....	7-15N	15 Nov. 50	None	
Hq. & Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 120th Inf.....	7-16N	16 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Company I, 120th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company K, 120th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company L, 120th Infantry.....	7-17N	9 Dec. 47	3	15 Nov. 50
Company M, 120th Infantry.....	7-18N	30 Dec. 47	2	15 Nov. 50
Hq. & Hq. Btry. 30th Div. Arty.....	6-10-1N	26 May 48	2	15 Nov. 50
(In Part) (Renumbered 6-101)				
112th Field Artillery Bn.....	6-25N	21 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Hq. & Hq. Btry. 112th FA Bn.....	6-26N	19 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. A, 112th FA Bn.....	6-27N	21 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. B, 112th FA Bn.....	6-27N	21 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. C, 112th FA Bn.....	6-27N	21 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Sv. Btry. 112th FA Bn.....	6-29N	14 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
113th Field Artillery Bn.....	6-25N	21 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Hq. & Hq. Btry. 113th FA Bn.....	6-26N	19 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. A, 113th FA Bn.....	6-27N	21 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. B, 113th FA Bn.....	6-27N	21 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50

<i>Unit & Designation</i>	<i>T/O&E & Date</i>		<i>Applicable Changes</i>	
	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>
Btry. C, 113th FA Bn.....	6-27N	21 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Sv. Btry. 113th FA Bn.....	6-29N	14 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
130th AAA AW Battalion.....	44-75N	28 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Hq. & Hq. Btry. 130th AAA AW Bn...	44-76N	26 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. A, 130th AAA AW Bn.....	44-77N	12 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. B, 130th AAA AW Bn.....	44-77N	12 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. C, 130th AAA AW Bn.....	44-77N	12 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. D, 130th AAA AW Bn.....	44-77N	12 Apr. 48	2	15 Nov. 50

2. The provisions of NGB Circular No. 22, dated 24 September 1948, and NGB Circular No. 4, dated 1 March 1949, apply to this reorganization.

3. Although total enlisted strength will not exceed that authorized in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's the number of grades for each MOS as shown in Columns 16 through 21 inclusive, Section II (Organization) of all tables are authorized. Promotions to higher grades E-7, E-6 and E-5 are hereby authorized, provided individuals are fully qualified and meet the requirements outlined in the three year training program. As a minimum requirement for all units, grade positions listed in Column 22 (Enlisted Cadre) are prescribed for the initial selection for grades E-7, E-6 and E-5.

4. Personnel now assigned the above organizations will fill the same T/O position in their reorganized units as they occupied in their organization before reorganization.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 6

22 February 1951

1. PAC Letter, NGB, NG-AROTO 325.4 General, Subject: "Reorganization of National Guard Bands (Separate)", dated 15 January 1951, the 94th Army Band, North Carolina National Guard, is hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E and change indicated below, effective 1 March 1951. Maximum authorized strength for warrant officers is listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E or change thereto.

<i>Unit & Designation</i>	<i>T/O&E & Date</i>		<i>Applicable Changes</i>	
	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>
94th Army Band.....	20-107N	22 Dec. 47	2	15 Nov. 50 (Par. 04, Page 4)

2. The provisions of NGB Circular No. 22, dated 24 September 1948, and NGB Circular No. 4, dated 1 March 1949, apply to this reorganization.

3. Although total enlisted strength will not exceed that authorized in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E the number of grades for each MOS shown in Columns 16 through 21 inclusive, Section II (organization) of the table is authorized. Promotions to higher grades E-7, E-6 and E-5 are hereby authorized, provided individuals are fully qualified and meet the requirements outlined in the three year training program. As a minimum requirement, grade positions listed in Column 22 (Enlisted Cadre) are prescribed for the initial selection for grades E-7, E-6 and E-5.

4. Organizational equipment allowances as now authorized by Section III (Equipment) of T/O&E 20-107N, 22 December 1947, with changes thereto, and as amended by Section III (Equipment) Reduction Table 20-107N-20, remain in effect.

5. Personnel now assigned the above organization will fill the same T/O position in their reorganized unit as they occupied in their organization before reorganization.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 7

1 March 1951

1. PAC Letter, NGB, NG-AROTO 325.4 General, Subject: "Reorganization of Nondivisional National Guard Field Artillery Units", dated 1 February 1951, Nondivisional Artillery units North Carolina National Guard, are hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E's and changes indicated below, *effective* 16 March 1951. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's or changes thereto.

Unit & Designation	T/O&E & Date		Applicable Changes	
	No.	Date	No.	Date
Hq. & Hq. Btry., IV Corps Arty.....	6-50-1 (Renumbered 6-501)	8 Aug. 49	2	24 Nov. 50
Hq. & Hq. Btry. 196th FA Gp.....	6-12	2 Dec. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Hq. & Hq. Btry. 252nd FA Gp.....	6-12	2 Dec. 48	2	15 Nov. 50

2. The provisions of NGB Circular No. 22, dated 24 September 1948, and NGB Circular No. 4, dated 1 March 1949, apply to this reorganization.

3. Although total enlisted strength will not exceed that authorized in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's the number of grades for each MOS shown in Columns 16 through 21 inclusive, Section II (Organization) of the table is authorized. Promotions to higher grades E-7, E-6 and E-5 are hereby

authorized, provided individuals are fully qualified and meet the requirements outlined in the three year training program. As a minimum requirement, grade positions listed in Column 22 (Enlisted Cadre) are prescribed for the initial selection for grades E-7, E-6 and E-5.

4. Personnel now assigned the above organizations will fill the same T/O position in their reorganized unit as they occupied in their organizations before reorganization.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 8

14 March 1951

1. PAC Letter, NGB, NG-AROTO 325.4 General, Subject: "Reorganization of National Guard Military Police Battalions and Military Police Companies (Separate) (Nondivisional)", dated 27 February 1951, Nondivisional Military Police Battalion, North Carolina National Guard, is hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E's and changes indicated below, *effective 1 April 1951*. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's or changes thereto.

Unit & Designation	T/O&E & Date		Applicable Changes	
	No.	Date	No.	Date
167th Military Police Battalion.....	19-35	3 Dec. 48	1	29 Dec. 50
Hq. & Hq. Co. 167th MP Battalion.....	19-36	3 Dec. 48	2	24 Nov. 50
Co. A, 167th MP Battalion (3 in Bn.)..	19-37	15 Oct. 48	2	15 Nov. 50

2. The provisions of NGB Circular No. 22, dated 24 September 1948, and NGB Circular No. 4, dated 1 March 1949, apply to this reorganization.

3. Although total enlisted strength will not exceed that authorized in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's the number of grades for each MOS shown in Columns 16 through 21 inclusive, Section II (Organization) of the table is authorized. Promotions to higher grades E-7, E-6 and E-5 are hereby authorized, provided individuals are fully qualified and meet the requirements outlined in the three year training program. As a minimum requirement, grade positions listed in Column 22 (Enlisted Cadre) are prescribed for the initial selection for grades E-7, E-6 and E-5.

4. Personnel now assigned the above organizations will fill the same T/O position in their reorganized unit as they occupied in their organization before reorganization.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 9

14 March 1951

1. PAC Letter, NGB, NG-AROTO 325.4 General, Subject: "Reorganization of National Guard Antiaircraft Artillery Units (Nondivisional)", dated 26 February 1951, Nondivisional Antiaircraft Artillery Units, North Carolina National Guard, are hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E's and changes indicated below, *effective 1 April 1951*. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's or changes thereto.

Unit & Designation	T/O&E & Date		Applicable Changes	
	No.	Date	No.	Date
Hq. & Hq. Btry. 252nd AAA Group.....	44-12	8 Oct. 48	3	13 Dec. 50
150th AAA Gun Battalion (90mm).....	44-15	5 Oct. 48	2	29 Dec. 50
Hq. & Hq. Btry. 150th AAA Gun Bn....	44-16	5 Oct. 48	3	24 Nov. 50
Btry. A, 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90mm)....	44-17	5 Oct. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. B, 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90mm)....	44-17	5 Oct. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. C, 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90mm)....	44-17	5 Oct. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Btry. D, 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90mm)....	44-17	5 Oct. 48	2	15 Nov. 50
Med. Det. 150th AAA Gun Bn. (90mm)....	44-15	5 Oct. 48	2	29 Dec. 50
725th AAA AW Battalion.....	44-25	4 Oct. 48	2	9 Jan. 51
Hq. & Hq. Btry. 725th AAA AW Bn....	44-26	4 Oct. 48	3	13 Dec. 50
Btry. A, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	44-27	4 Oct. 48	2	22 Nov. 50
Btry. B, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	44-27	4 Oct. 48	2	22 Nov. 50
Btry. C, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	44-27	4 Oct. 48	2	22 Nov. 50
Med. Det. 725 AAA AW Bn.....	44-25	4 Oct. 48	2	9 Jan. 51

2. The provisions of NGB Circular No. 22, dated 24 September 1948, and NGB Circular No. 4, dated 1 March 1949, apply to this reorganization.

3. Although total enlisted strength will not exceed that authorized in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E the number of grades for each MOS shown in Columns 16 through 21 inclusive, Section II (Organization) of the table is authorized. Promotions to higher grades E-7, E-6 and E-5 are hereby authorized, provided individuals are fully qualified and meet the requirements outlined in the three year training program. As a minimum requirement, grade positions listed in Column 22 (Enlisted Cadre) are prescribed for the initial selection for grades E-7, E-6 and E-5.

4. Personnel now assigned the above organizations will fill the same T/O position in their reorganized unit as they occupied in their organization before reorganization.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
 Major General, NC NG
 The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 10

14 March 1951

1. PAC Letter, NGB, NG-AROTD 325.4 General, Subject: "Reorganization of Field Artillery Battalions (Nondivisional) (155mm Gun, SP)", dated 28 February 1951, the 505th Field Artillery Battalion, North Carolina National Guard, is hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E's and changes indicated below, *effective 1 April 1951*. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's or changes thereto.

Unit & Designation	T/O&E & Date		Applicable Changes	
	No.	Date	No.	Date
505th Field Artillery Battalion.....	6-435	18 Jul. 50	2	13 Dec. 50
Hq. & Hq. Battery 505th FA Bn.....	6-416	18 Jul. 50	2	15 Nov. 50
Battery A, 505th FA Battalion.....	6-437	18 Jul. 50	2	15 Nov. 50
Battery B, 505th FA Battalion.....	6-437	18 Jul. 50	2	15 Nov. 50
Battery C, 505th FA Battalion.....	6-437	18 Jul. 50	2	15 Nov. 50
Service Battery 505th FA Bn.....	6-419	18 Jul. 50	2	15 Nov. 50
Medical Detachment 505th FA Bn.....	6-435	18 Jul. 50	2	13 Dec. 50

2. The provisions of NGB Circular No. 22, dated 24 September 1948, and NGB Circular No. 4, dated 1 March 1949, apply to this reorganization.

3. Although total enlisted strength will not exceed that authorized in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's the number of grades for each MOS shown in Columns 16 through 21 inclusive, Section II (Organization) of the table is authorized. Promotions to higher grades E-7, E-6 and E-5 are hereby authorized, provided individuals are fully qualified and meet the requirements outlined in the three year training program. As a minimum requirement, grade positions listed in Column 22 (Enlisted Cadre) are prescribed for the initial selection for grades E-7, E-6 and E-5.

4. To determine authorizations of equipment for component elements of this Battalion, column 4, Section III (Equipment) of T/O&E's 6-435, 6-416, 6-437 and 6-419, apply except:

a. For items where total allowances are determined by issue to or for the individual, the combined remarks in the basis of distribution and remarks column (Section III, Equipment) and in remarks column (Section II, Organization) will govern.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS

Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 11

28 March 1951

1. Pursuant to direction of the President of the United States and the Secretary of Defense, dated 26 March 1951, through the Secretary of the Army, by telegram addressed to Honorable W. Kerr Scott, Governor of North Carolina, Raleigh, the 150th AAA Gun Battalion (90mm), North Carolina National Guard, is hereby alerted to be ordered into active Federal military service by the Third Army Area Commander, effective 1 May 1951, at the home station of each of the units of the Battalion.

2. Units will report to active military service with an enlisted strength not to exceed the enlisted strength at the time this alert notice is received (Inactive National Guard included).

3. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all elements of the Battalion upon moving from their respective home stations.

4. Local unit commanders may announce only that his unit is alerted and will be ordered to a training station to be designated at a later date.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 12

5 April 1951

The following General Orders, this department, dated as indicated are AMENDED to include the following command line: BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR:

- G. O. No. 4, dated 12 February 1951
- G. O. No. 5, dated 21 February 1951
- G. O. No. 6, dated 22 February 1951
- G. O. No. 7, dated 1 March 1951
- G. O. No. 8, dated 14 March 1951
- G. O. No. 9, dated 14 March 1951
- G. O. No. 10, dated 14 March 1951

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 13

17 April 1951

1. Pursuant to Sec. 93, National Defense Act, as amended, and the provisions of Sec. II, National Guard Regulations 48, 4 October 1946, a complete Annual Armory Reinspection of the following North Carolina National Guard units will be conducted by an officer of the regular Army detailed by the Commanding General of the Third Army at the places and on the dates indicated:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
Co. I, 120th Infantry.....	Newton.....	29 May 51	Col. Salmon
30th Signal Company.....	Canton.....	30 May 51	Col. Salmon

2. Armory Inspections will be made in two (2) parts: An administrative inspection of armory facilities, property, official records, and general administration. The organization commander, first sergeant, caretaker, supply sergeant, and administrative assistant will be present at the Armory at the time designated for the administrative inspection. There will also be an inspection of the state of training of all personnel of the organization and the adequacy of equipment. The time devoted to the training inspection should not exceed the time required in a normal armory drill period. The hours of these two parts of the inspection will be set by arrangement between the unit commander and the inspecting officer.

3. All property, arms, clothing and equipment will be thoroughly cleaned and put in good condition. Property in supply rooms and individual lockers will be neatly and carefully arranged, in order that the inspecting officer may check their condition without a loss of time.

4. Attendance at inspection is compulsory. A report of all absentees from inspection by reason of unavoidable causes, such as sickness, etc., will be rendered to the inspection officer. Absentees without leave of absence will be dealt with in accordance with the law. Officers and enlisted men temporarily absent from their home stations on the date of inspection of their organization may be attached for inspection to any other organization, provided the necessary arrangements are made with the Adjutant General by the immediate Commanding Officers and notice given the Inspector to whom they are to report.

5. The inspection will be formal. The unit commanders will review carefully Sec. II, NGR 48; SR 20-10-8, 21 July 1949, as amended, and present the unit for inspection according to the directives contained therein.

6. The expense enjoined is necessary in the military service.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS

Major General, NC NG

The Adjutant General

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 14

17 April 1951

1. PAC Letter, NGB, NG-AROT—Gen, Subject: Reorganization of National Guard Nondivisional Separate Ordnance Companies, dated 5 April 1951, the 3624th Ordnance Medium Maintenance Company, North Carolina National Guard, is hereby reorganized in accordance with T/O&E's and changes indicated below, *effective 16 May 1951*. Maximum authorized strength for officers and warrant officers is listed in Column 7 and enlisted strength in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's or change thereto.

<i>Unit & Designation</i>	<i>T/O&E Date</i>		<i>Applicable Changes</i>	
	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>
3624th Ordnance Medium Maintenance Company.....	9-7	13 Sep. 48	2	9 Feb. 51

2. The provisions of NGB Circular No. 22, dated 24 September 1948, and NGB Circular No. 4, dated 1 March 1949, apply to this reorganization.

3. Although total enlisted strength will not exceed that authorized in Column 8 of appropriate T/O&E's the number of grades for each MOS shown in Columns 16 through 21 inclusive, Section II (Organization) of the table is authorized. Promotions to higher grades E-7, E-6 and E-5 are hereby authorized, provided individuals are fully qualified and meet the requirements outlined in the three year training program. As a minimum requirement, grade positions listed in Column 22 (Enlisted Cadre) are prescribed for the initial selection for grades E-7, E-6 and E-5.

4. Personnel now assigned the above organization will fill the same T/O position in their reorganized unit as they occupied in their organization before reorganization.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 15

18 May 1951

1. Pursuant to authority, The Chief, National Guard Bureau, on NGB Form 5, authority to organize National Guard units, Commanding Officers of the following units, North Carolina National Guard will proceed with enlistment of men for their respective commands, effective 1 May 1951.

UNIT DESIGNATION	STATION	APPLICABLE T/O & E	REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL RECOGNITION		
			Off	WO	EM
Co. B, 167th MP Bn.....	Gatesville, N. C.....	19-37 15 Oct. 48 w/C1 & 2 RT 19-37-22 1 June 49.....			
			2	-----	60

2. WD NGB Form 21 is prescribed for use in enlistment of men. The original and two carbon copies will be prepared. No Oath of Enlistment will be dated prior to the effective date. Care will be exercised in the preparation of enlistment records; all questions carefully answered, proper and full information given, and all copies will be legible.

3. It is required to have a physical examination of each enlisted man, report of which will be prepared on NGB Form 21, in triplicate (Reverse side of Enlistment Record). Physical examination may be made by medical officers of the Regular Army, National Guard officers, Reserve Corps, the Navy, U. S. Public Health Service, or by civilian physicians. Should none other than a civilian physician be available to make the physical examination it is required that the name or names of a reputable physician of the community be submitted promptly to the State Adjutant General, who will report the name to the National Guard Bureau that he may be furnished a copy of the regulations prescribing the physical requirements for enlistment. The examining physician will be advised that Questions 56, Chest X-Ray and 57, Serology, are not required to be completed except in a case in which the condition of the man would deem to warrant the answer to such questions. It is not deemed necessary to await receipt of the regulations mentioned to begin the physical examination of men.

4. Before the enlistment of any man, the Recruiting Officer will carefully read NGR 25, dated 9 January 1947, and changes thereto. A number of local physicians within the State have offered to make the physical examination of enlisted men at a cost not to exceed \$2.00 per man, and due to the availability of funds in the State Budget, it is desired, if practicable, not to exceed this amount.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
 No. 16

14 June 1951

1. PAC Section 94 NDA and TA No. 31 and 31 A, DA NGB, dtd 1 May and 7 May 1951, respectively, NCNG organizations listed herein will mobilize at home stations and w/p to Camp Stewart, Georgia for Field Training during the period 8 July 1951 to 22 July 1951, inclusive. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home stations. Units are authorized the following number of days, including travel time:

	<i>Main Body</i>	<i>Elements Traveling by Government Motor</i>	<i>No. Auth. Travel by Mtr. (incl. adv. detach.)</i>	
			<i>OFF</i>	<i>EM</i>
Hq. Hq. Btry. 252nd AAA Gp.....	15 days	16 days	1	10
725th AAA AW Bn. Mbl.....	15 days	16 days	4	32
94th Army Band.....	16 days	16 days		
217th RCAT Detachment.....	16 days	16 days		
3624th Ord. Med. Maint. Co., 1 officer 1st Lt. James M. Fletcher, O-2042881.....	16 days	16 days		

All troops listed above not assigned to the 252nd AAA Group are attached to the 252nd AAA Group for Administration, Supply and Training for the Field Training period.

Advance Detachment 5-6 July 1951

2 officers—22 enlisted men

Rear Detachment 23 July 1951

2 officers—22 enlisted men

Pre-Camp Mess School Detachment

(Mess Personnel)

4-7 July 1951

Reference TM No. 6, AGO, NC, dtd 14 June 1951

(Personnel to be listed by name in separate order this Dept)

2 officers

11 enlisted men

Camp Supply Detachment 5-23 July 1951

Pfc Riley N. Allen, 25011270

Pfc Billy Jordan, 25011271

The Commanding Officer, 252nd AAA Group, after consultation with those concerned, will designate personnel for the advance and rear detachments. In compliance with Par 36, NGR-45, units will take to Camp at least 50 % of officers and 60 % of enlisted strength.

2. *Transportation:* a. Travel to and from Camp will be conducted as a troop movement. The maximum use will be made of all Government owned motor vehicles to transport both personnel and organizational equipment.

Motor convoys will proceed under the direction and command of the Senior Officer or an officer designated by him as a convoy commander. All Federal regulations and state and local laws will be complied with. March orders covering motor convoys will be issued by organizations concerned. Copies of these orders will be furnished this Department and Headquarters, 252nd AAA Group. For rail and/or bus movements see Annex No. 1, this order. Major Joseph E. Boylan, Jr., 0-422001, Arty, and 2nd Lt. Kerr H. Smith, 0-994519, Arty, are designated Train Commanders and will assume command and responsibility for train and troops thereon. Provisions of TM 55-590, March 1947, will be complied with. Train Commanders will furnish such reports as the Transportation Officer, Camp Stewart, Georgia, may require. The following officers are designated as Transportation Officers, in addition to their other duties, for the entraining points listed:

Capt. Arthur T. Smith, 0-743202	Wilmington, N. C.
Hq Hq Btry, 252nd AAA Gp, NCNG	

Capt. Harold A. Waldron, 0-1048230	Whiteville, N. C.
Hq Hq Btry, 725th AAA AW Bn, NCNG	

Capt. Simeon T. Enzor, 0-814671	Fair Bluff, N. C.
Btry B, 725th AAA AW Bn, NCNG	

2nd Lt. Kerr H. Smith, 0-994519	Raleigh, N. C.
217th RCAT Detachment, NCNG	

Regardless of means employed, the amount of equipment and impedimenta transported to and from field training camp will be strictly limited to training essentials to include athletic equipment but not day room furniture and equipment. TR to be issued by Acting USP & DO, North Carolina for all rail and bus movements. Travel of dependents not authorized.

b. Personnel authorized travel by privately owned vehicle will be covered in a separate order.

3. *Pay:* a. Regular payrolls will be submitted to the designated FO, Camp Stewart, Ga., and payment will be made in cash. The certificate on payrolls as to availability of funds will be accomplished by the Acting USP & DO, N. C., who will settle all accounts incident to the Camp payable from Federal funds.

b. A detachment payroll will be prepared covering the period authorized for the advanced detachments by organizations listed in Par. 1 above. A similar roll will be prepared for the rear detachments. These rolls will be briefed to show whether the detachment is advance or rear and the organization to which it pertains. The unit to which each individual belongs will be clearly shown in the body of the roll. Personnel of these detachments will be paid for the period of the encampment proper on the regular payroll of their unit. The detachment payrolls cover only the period of additional duty as members of the advance or rear detachments.

c. The Pre-Camp Mess School Detachment—Mess personnel payroll will be prepared by Hq, 252nd AAA Group for all personnel attending.

d. Camp Supply Detachment—Personnel on this Detachment will be paid on one roll, prepared by Hq, 252nd AAA Group, for the entire period authorized the Detachment.

4. *Subsistence*: The provisions of Par. 15, NGB Ltr, NG-ARLS, Subject: Administrative Instruction for Field Training of the National Guard (Army units) Calendar Year 1951, dated 1 January 1951, will apply. The travel rations at a total value of \$2.50 per day, not to exceed \$1.00 per meal, is authorized for the period of travel only. When rations in kind are not used while traveling, the following will apply:

“Messing facilities not being available, detachment commanders or individuals covered by this order are authorized to procure meals on a credit basis at not to exceed \$1.00 per meal or \$2.50 per day from restaurants along the route of travel.”

The number of meals entitled to while traveling, and their purchase, will be as prescribed in Field Training Circular No. 6, Acting USP & DO, N. C., dated 7 June 1951. Messes while in Camp will be established by Commanding Officer, 252nd AAA Group. An officer messing at enlisted men's mess at Camp will be charged as follows:

	<i>One Meal</i>	<i>Two Meals</i>	<i>Three Meals</i>
Field Ration	40¢	\$1.20	\$1.20
“C” Ration	75¢	\$2.15	\$2.15

5. At termination of Camp, the Commanding Officer, 252nd AAA Group, will submit to TAG, NC a report on the Camp with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

6. Orders and regulations in force at Camp will be complied with by all concerned.

7. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man, or organization of the North Carolina National Guard except as authorized by this Department.

8. TDN: TBGAA 212/32060 18-2131 P 1110-01 S 31-079
 212/32060 18-2131 P 1440-08 S 31-079
 212/32060 18-2131 P 1212-08 S 31-079
 212/32060 18-2131 P 1221-99 S 31-079

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS

Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

ANNEX NO. 1

Rail Movements NCNG Troops From Home Stations to Camp Stewart, Georgia and Return

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Station</i>
Hq. Hq. Btry., 252nd AAA Gp.....	Wilmington
Going —Lv 0600 8 July.....	Ar 1645 8 July
Return—Lv 0600 22 July.....	Ar 1640 22 July
Hq. Hq. Btry., 725th AAA AW Bn.....	Whiteville
Going —Lv 0730 8 July.....	Ar 1645 8 July
Return—Lv 0600 22 July.....	Ar 1510 22 July
Btry. A, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	Shallotte
(Entrain Whiteville)	
Going —Lv 0730 8 July.....	Ar 1645 8 July
Return—Lv 0600 22 July.....	Ar 1510 22 July
Btry. B, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	Fair Bluff
Going —Lv 0810 8 July.....	Ar 1645 8 July
Return—Lv 0600 22 July.....	Ar 1430 22 July
Btry. C, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	Bladenboro
(Entrain Whiteville)	
Going —Lv 0730 8 July.....	Ar 1645 8 July
Return—Lv 0600 22 July.....	Ar 1510 22 July
94th Army Band.....	Raleigh
217th RCAT Detachment.....	Raleigh
Going —Lv 2125 7 July.....	Ar 0825 8 July
Return—Lv 1915 21 July.....	Ar 0735 22 July

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 17

18 June 1951

1. PAC Section 94 NDA and TA No. 31-D and 31-E, NGB, dated 24 May 1951, personnel of Selective Service Section, Hq & Hq Detachment, NCNG, will mobilize at home station and w/p to North Carolina Headquarters, Selective Service System, Raleigh, North Carolina, for Field Training during the periods indicated below:

<i>Rank and Name</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Dates</i>
Lt. Col. Charles A. Jonas.....	0-224860	Lincolnton, N. C.....	1-15 July 51
Capt. Charles B. Ratchford.....	0-1281802	Raleigh, N. C.....	1-15 July 51
1st Lt. Grayson Hayes.....	0-981830	Raleigh, N. C.....	1-15 July 51
Major Lee Roy W. Armstrong.....	0-966576	Chapel Hill, N. C.....	15-29 July 51
Capt. Thomas C. Brown.....	0-918758	Raleigh, N. C.....	15-29 July 51
1st Lt. Stuart W. Sechriest.....	0-961813	Chapel Hill, N. C.....	15-29 July 51

Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, will return to home station.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

2. *Pay*: Payroll will be submitted to the Acting USP & DO, N. C., and payment will be made by check by the F. O., USA, Atlanta, Georgia.

3. At termination of Field Training, the Commanding Officer will submit a report to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

4. TR to be issued by Acting USP & DO, N. C. where authorized.

5. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred except as authorized by this Department.

6. TDN: 212/32060 18-2131 P 1110-01 S 31-079
212/32060 18-2131 P 1221-99 S 31-079

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 18

28 June 1951

Par. 6, G. O. No. 16, this Department, dated 14 June 1951, pertaining to summer encampment for certain units NC NG at Camp Stewart, Georgia during the period 8-22 July 1951 is RESCINDED and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

8. TDN: TBGAA 211/21405 18-7331-7431-7531 P511-99 P435-08 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

THOMAS B. LONGEST
Lt Col, AGC, NCNG
Administrative Asst.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 19

28 June 1951

Par. 6, G. O. No. 17, this Department, dated 18 June 1951, pertaining to summer encampment for Selective Service Section, Hq Hq Detch, NCNG, at Raleigh, N. C., during the period 1-29 July is RESCINDED and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

6. TDN: 211/21405 18-7331-7431-7531 P511-99 S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 20

5 July 1951

So much of Par. 1, GO No. 16, this Department, dated 14 June 1951, pertaining to Field Training of certain units, NCNG, at Camp Stewart, Ga., during period 8-22 July 1951, as reads: "*PAC Section 94 NDA and T A No. 31*" is AMENDED to read "*PAC Section 94 NDA and TA No. 31 as changed by Amendment No. 1, dated 6 June 1951.*"

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 21

5 July 1951

1. The following is a copy of the Military Laws passed by the General Assembly of North Carolina, as embodied in the General Statutes of North Carolina of 1943, including the 1949 cumulative supplement to the General Statutes, as amended by Act of the General Assembly of 1951, and is published as a Regulation of the North Carolina National Guard.

CHAPTER 127. MILITIA

Art. 1. Classification of Militia.

Sec.

- 127-1. Composition of militia.
- 127-2. Composition of national guard.
- 127-3. Composition of naval militia.
- 127-4. Composition of unorganized militia.
- 127-5. Exemption from military duty.
- 127-6. White and colored enrolled separately.
- 127-7. Maintenance of other troops.
- 127-8. Corps entitled to retain privileges.

Art. 2. General Administrative Officers.

Sec.

- 127-9. Governor as commander-in-chief.
- 127-10. Commander-in-chief to prescribe regulations.
- 127-11. Division of military staff.
- 127-12. Adjutant general.
- 127-13. Salary of adjutant general.
- 127-14. Adjutant general's department.
- 127-15. Property and disbursing officer for the United States.
- 127-16. Property and disbursing officer for North Carolina.
- 127-17. Inspector General.
- 127-18. Advisory board.

Art. 3. National Guard.

- 127-19. Organization of national guard units.
- 127-20. Location of units.
- 127-21. Reserve battalions for recruit training.
- 127-22. Officers appointed and commissioned.
- 127-23. Commissions for commandants and student officers at educational institutions.
- 127-24. Appointment of staff officers.
- 127-25. Qualifications of national guard officers.
- 127-26. Test as to fitness for officers.
- 127-27. Precedence of relative rank among officers of same grade in active national guard.
- 127-28. Oath of national guard officers.
- 127-29. Elimination and disposition of officers.
- 127-30. Retirement of officers.
- 127-31. Enlistment in national guard.
- 127-32. Enlistment contract.
- 127-33. Discharge of enlisted men.
- 127-34. Membership continued in the national guard.
- 127-35. Discipline of national guard.
- 127-36. Uniform and equipment of national guard.
- 127-37. Authority to wear service medals.
- 127-38. Courts-martial for national guard.
- 127-39. General courts-martial.
- 127-40. Special courts-martial.
- 127-41. Summary courts-martial.
- 127-42. Powers of courts-martial.
- 127-43. Procedure of courts-martial.
- 127-44. Manual of courts-martial.
- 127-45. Sentences, where executed.
- 127-46. Execution of process and sentences.
- 127-47. Commitments.
- 127-48. Sentence of dismissal.

Art. 4. Naval Militia.

- 127-49. Organization and equipment.
- 127-50. Officers appointed naval militia.

Sec.

- 127-51. Officers assigned to duty.
- 127-52. Discipline in naval militia.
- 127-53. Disbursing and accounting officer.
- 127-54. Rendition of accounts.
- 127-55. Disbandment of naval militia.
- 127-56. Courts-martial for naval militia.
- 127-57. General courts-martial.
- 127-58. Summary courts-martial.
- 127-59. Deck courts.
- 127-60. Jurisdiction and procedure of courts-martial and deck courts.
- 127-61. Place of holding courts.
- 127-62. Powers of general courts-martial.
- 127-63. Powers of summary courts-martial.
- 127-64. Powers of deck courts.
- 127-65. Process of courts-martial.
- 127-66. Sentence to confinement in lieu of fines.
- 127-67. Dismissal or dishonorable discharge.
- 127-68. Collection of fines.
- 127-69. Courts of inquiry.

Art. 5. Regulation as to Active Service.

- 127-70. National guard and naval militia first ordered out.
- 127-71. Regulations enforced on actual service.
- 127-72. Regulations governing unorganized militia.

Art. 6. Unorganized Militia.

- 127-73. Unorganized militia ordered out for service
- 127-74. Manner of ordering out unorganized militia.
- 127-75. Draft of unorganized militia.
- 127-76. Punishment for failure to appear.
- 127-77. Promotion of marksmanship.

Art. 7. Pay of Militia.

- 127-78. Rations and pay on service.
- 127-79. Rates of pay for service.
- 127-80. Paid by the state.
- 127-81. Pay of general and field officers.
- 127-82. Pay and care of soldiers injured in service.

Art. 8. Privilege of Organized Militia.

- 127-83. Leaves of absence for state officers and employees.
- 127-84. Contributing members.
- 127-85. Organizations may own property; actions.
- 127-86. When families of soldiers supported by county.

Art. 9. Care of Military Property.

- 127-87. Custody of military property.
- 127-88. Property deposited in arsenal.

Sec.

- 127-89. Arsenal provided.
- 127-90. Property kept in good order.
- 127-91. Horses and vehicles used only for military purposes.
- 127-92. Transfer of property.
- 127-93. Replacement of lost or damaged property.
- 127-94. Injuring military property.
- 127-95. Member of national guard failing to return property.
- 127-96. Selling accoutrements.
- 127-97. Selling public arms.
- 127-98. Refusing to deliver public arms on demand.
- 127-99. Expense of shipping and handling military property.

Art. 10. Support of Militia.

- 127-100. Requisition for federal funds.
- 127-101. County appropriations.
- 127-102. Allowances made to different organizations.

Art. 11. General Provisions.

- 127-103. Reports of officers.
- 127-104. Officers to give notice of absence.
- 127-105. Articles of war applicable in time of peace.
- 127-106. Commanding officer may prevent trespass and disorder.
- 127-107. Organizing company without authority.
- 127-108. Placing name on muster roll wrongfully.
- 127-109. Protection of the uniform.
- 127-110. Upkeep of camps.
- 127-110.1. When officers authorized to administer oaths.
- 127-111. Authority to organize and maintain state guard of North Carolina.

Art. 23. Armory Commission.

- 143-229. Definitions.
- 143-231. Location of principal office: service without pay: travel expenses.
- 143-232. Authority to foster development of armories and facilities.
- 143-233. Powers of commission specified.
- 143-234. Power to acquire land, make contracts, etc.
- 143-235. Counties and municipalities may lease, convey or acquire property for use as armory.
- 143-235.1. Prior conveyances validated.
- 143-236. County and municipal appropriations for benefit of military units.

ART. 1. CLASSIFICATION OF MILITIA.

§ 127-1. **Composition of Militia.**—The militia of the state shall consist of all able-bodied male citizens of the United States and all other able-bodied males who have or shall have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, who shall be more than seventeen years of age and, except as hereinafter provided, not more than forty-five years of

age, and the militia shall be divided into three classes: the national guard, the naval militia, and the unorganized militia. (1917, c. 200, s. 1; 1949, c. 1130, s. 1; C.S. 6701.)

§ 127-2. **Composition of national guard.**—The national guard shall consist of the regularly enlisted militia between the ages of seventeen and forty-five years, organized, armed, and equipped as hereinafter provided, and of commissioned officers between the ages of twenty-one and sixty-four years. (1917, c. 200, s. 2; 1949, c. 1130, s. 1; C.S. 6792.)

§ 127-3. **Composition of naval militia.**—The naval militia shall consist of the regularly enlisted militia between the ages of seventeen and forty-five years, organized, armed, and as hereinafter provided, and commissioned officers between the ages of twenty-one and sixty-two years (naval branch), and twenty-one and sixty-four years (marine corps branch); but enlisted men may continue in the service after the age of forty-five years, and until the age of sixty-two years (naval branch), or sixty-four years (marine corps branch), provided the service is continuous. (1917, c. 200, s. 3; 1949, c. 1130, s. 1; C.S. 6793.)

§ 127-4. **Composition of unorganized militia.**—The unorganized militia shall consist of all other able-bodied citizens of the state and all other able-bodied males who have or shall have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, who shall be more than seventeen years of age, and except as otherwise provided by law, not more than forty-five years of age. (1917, c. 200, s. 4; 1949, c. 1130, s. 1; C.S. 6794.)

§ 127-5. **Exemption from military duty.**—The officers, judicial and executive, of the government of the United States and the State of North Carolina, persons in the military or naval service of the United States, custom-house clerks, persons employed by the United States in the transmission of the mail, artificers and workmen employed in the armories, arsenals and navy yards of the United States, pilots, mariners, actually employed in the sea service of any citizen or merchant within the United States, shall be exempt from military duty without regard to age, and all persons who, because of religious belief, shall claim exemption from military service, if the conscientious holding of such belief by such person shall be established under such regulations as the president shall prescribe, shall be exempted from militia service in a combatant capacity; but no person so exempted shall be exempt from militia service in any capacity that the president shall declare to be noncombatant. (1917, c. 200, s. 5; C.S. 6795.)

§ 127-6. **White and colored enrolled separately.**—The white and colored militia shall be separately enrolled, and shall never be compelled to serve in the same organization. No organization of colored troops shall be permitted where white troops are available, and white permitted to be organized, colored troops shall be under command of white officers. (1917, c. 200, s. 6; C.S. 6796.)

§ 127-7. **Maintenance of other troops.**—In time of peace the state shall maintain only such troops as may be authorized by the president of the United States; but nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed as limiting the rights of the state in the use of the national guard within

its borders in time of peace. Nothing contained in this chapter shall prevent the organization and maintenance of state police or constabulary. (1917, c. 200, s. 8; C.S. 6797.)

§ 127-8. Corps entitled to retain privileges.—Any corps of artillery, cavalry, or infantry existing in the state on the passage of the act of Congress of May eighth, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, which by the laws, customs, or usages of the state has been in continuous existence since the passage of such act, under its provisions and under the provisions of section two hundred and thirty-two and sections one thousand six hundred and twenty-five to one thousand six hundred and sixty, both inclusive, of title sixteen of the revised statutes of one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and the act of congress of January twenty-first, one thousand nine hundred and three, relating to the militia, shall be allowed to retain its ancient privileges, subject, nevertheless, to all duties required by law of the militia; but such organizations may be a part of the national guard, and entitled to all the privileges of this chapter, and shall conform in all respects to the organization, discipline, and training of the national guard in time of war. For purposes of training and when on active duty in the service of the United States they may be assigned to higher units, as the president may direct, and shall be subject to the orders of officers under whom they shall be serving. (1917, c. 200, s. 87; C.S. 6798.)

ART. 2. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

§ 127-9. Governor as commander-in-chief.—The governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasions. (1917, c. 200, s. 11; C.S. 6799.)

§ 127-10. Commander-in-chief to prescribe regulations.—The commander-in-chief shall have the power and it shall be his duty from time to time to issue such orders and to prescribe such regulations relating to the organization of the national guard and naval militia as will cause the same at all times to conform to the federal requirements of the United States government relating thereto. (1917, c. 200, s. 36; C.S. 6800.)

§ 127-11. Division of military staff.—The military staff shall be divided into two kinds: the personal staff of the governor and the administrative staff. The governor may detail from the active list not more than ten national guard officers and two naval militia officers, who shall in addition to their regular duties perform the duties of aides-de-camp on the personal staff of the governor. There shall be an administrative staff which shall be as is now or may from time to time be authorized by the secretary of war for the national guard and the secretary of the navy for the naval militia. (1917, c. 200, s. 12; C.S. 6801.)

§ 127-12. Adjutant General.—The governor shall appoint an adjutant general, which appointment shall carry with it the rank of major general. No person shall be appointed as adjutant general who has had less than five years commissioned service in the national guard, naval militia, regular army, United States navy or marine corps, or organized reserve corps

of the United States. The adjutant general, while holding such office, may be a member of the active national guard or naval militia, or organized reserve corps of the United States. (1917, c. 200, s. 14; 1925, c. 54; 1939, c. 14; 1949, c. 1225; C.S. 6802.)

§ 127-14. **Adjutant general's department.**—There shall be an adjutant general's department. The adjutant general shall be the head of the department and as such subordinate only to the governor in matters pertaining thereto. He shall make such returns and reports to the secretary of war and the secretary of the navy or to such officers as the secretary of war and the secretary of the navy or to such officers as the secretary of war and the secretary of the navy may designate, at such times and in such forms as may from time to time be prescribed. He shall keep a record of all officers and enlisted men, and shall also keep in his office all records and papers required by law or regulations to be filed therein. He shall make an annual report to the governor on or before the thirty-first day of December of each year, including a detailed statement of all expenditures made for military purposes during that year. He shall also make a biennial report to the general assembly. He shall cause to be prepared and issued all books, blank forms, etc., required to carry into full effect the provisions of this statute. All such books and blank forms shall be and remain the property of the state. The adjutant general shall perform such other duties not herein specified as may be required by the military laws and regulations or by the governor. The adjutant general shall be allowed all such necessary expenses as may be incurred for printing, postage, stationery, blank books, orders, and reports required in his office, the same to constitute a charge against the general fund. The adjutant general may have an assistant and such clerks and employees as may be prescribed by the governor. An officer detailed as such assistant shall receive during the period of such service such compensation as may be authorized by the governor. The pay of such officer shall constitute a charge against the whole sum appropriated annually for the support of the national guard. (1917, c. 200, s. 13; 1927, c. 217, s. 4; C.S. 6803.)

§ 127-15. **Property and disbursing officer for the United States.**—The governor of the state shall appoint, designate, or detail, subject to the approval of the secretary of war, an officer of the national guard of the state, who shall be regarded as property and disbursing officer for the United States. In consideration of his services, for the care, responsibility, and issue of federal property, the property and disbursing officer for the United States shall receive from the state such salary as the governor may authorize to be just and proper; the salary to constitute a charge upon the appropriations made to the adjutant general's department. When ordered into actual service and receiving the pay of his rank for such service, from either state or federal funds, he shall not be entitled to, or receive, any salary from the state for the period of time for which he shall receive the pay of his rank. (1917, c. 200, s. 24; C.S. 6804.)

§ 127-16. **Property and disbursing officer for North Carolina.**—The Disbursing Officer for the National Guard shall be an employee of the Adjutant General's Department and he shall be required to give good and sufficient bond to the State, the amount thereof, to be determined by the Governor,

for the faithful performance of his duties and for the safe keeping and proper distribution of such funds and property entrusted to his care. He shall receipt for and account for all funds and property allotted to his custody from the appropriation for military purposes, by the State, and shall make such returns and reports through the Adjutant General concerning same as may be required by the Governor or state laws. All or any disbursement of such moneys will be made by the disbursing officer upon the approval of the Adjutant General, upon such forms and under such regulations as may be prescribed by proper authority. Blank forms, books, stationery, and other necessary equipment, for use of the disbursing officer will be furnished through or by the Adjutant General's Department. Funds from the appropriation for military purposes will be paid to the disbursing officer by the State Treasurer upon requisition of the Adjutant General on the State Treasurer in accordance with the state laws, or regulations thereunder as prescribed by the State for expenditure of appropriations made to the State Departments. (1917, c. 200, s. 25; 1929, c. 317, s. 1; C.S. 6805.)

§ 127-17. **Inspector General.**—It is the duty of the inspector general to inspect organizations and departments pertaining to the National Guard; he shall also inspect and audit the accounts of officers accountable or responsible for public funds, and perform such other duties as the Governor shall from time to time direct. The inspector general shall make reports to the Governor at such times and in such manner as the Governor shall specify. (1917, c. 200, s. 26; C.S. 6806.)

§ 127-18. **Advisory board.**—There shall be an advisory board composed of the brigade commander, the commanding officer of each regiment, and the commanding officer of each separate battalion, which shall meet once each year at such time as ordered by the Governor, and at such other times and places as may be ordered by the Governor. This board shall make such recommendations to the Governor as it may deem for the best interests of the National Guard. The Adjutant General and the United States property and disbursing officer shall furnish such information as may be requested by the board. (1917, c. 200, s. 27; 1921, c. 120, s. 1; C.S. 6807.)

ART. 3. NATIONAL GUARD

§ 127-19. **Organization of national guard units.**—Except as otherwise specifically provided by the laws of the United States, the organization of the national guard, including the composition of all units thereof, shall be the same as that which is or may hereafter be prescribed for the regular army, subject in time of peace to such general exceptions as may be authorized by the secretary of war. (1917, c. 200, s. 7; C.S. 6808.)

§ 127-20. **Location of units.**—The governor shall determine and fix the location of the units and headquarters of the national guard within the state; but no organization of the national guard, members of which shall be entitled to and shall have received compensation under the provisions of the act of congress approved June third, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, as amended, shall be disbanded without the consent of the president, nor without such consent shall the commissioned or enlisted

strength of any such organization be reduced below the minimum that is now or shall be hereafter prescribed therefor by the president. (1917, c. 200, s. 9; 1921, c. 120, s. 2; C.S. 6809.)

§ 127-21. **Reserve battalions for recruit training.**—Under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the president, reserve battalions for infantry, cavalry, field artillery, and coast artillery may be organized by the commander-in-chief when organizations of the national guard have been called into the service of the United States in time of war. The organization of such reserve battalions shall be effected in the manner prescribed in section seventy-nine of the act of congress approved June third, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, or subsequent federal enactments. (1917, c. 200, s. 10; C.S. 6810.)

§ 127-22. **Officers appointed and commissioned.**—All officers of the national guard shall be appointed and commissioned by the governor as follows, viz:

1. The appointment and promotion of all officers shall be by seniority as far as the same is practicable and to the best interests of the service within the organization or department, and in accordance with the regulations of the war department.

2. Original appointments of second lieutenants in the line or staff shall be made from the enlisted men when practicable within the organization. Candidates for such appointment shall make written application, accompanied by their military record, to the commanding officer through intermediate commanders for comment by endorsements in accordance with federal laws and war department regulations pertaining thereto. The commanding officer shall forward the application of the three best qualified and most promising candidates with his endorsement to the adjutant general's office for consideration by the governor. (1917, c. 200, s. 15; 1921, c. 120, s. 3; C.S. 6811.)

§ 127-23. **Commissions for commandants and student officers at educational institutions.**—Whenever any university, college, academy or other educational institution, regularly incorporated under and by virtue of the laws of the State of North Carolina, wherein military science and instruction are made a part of the courses of study and are regularly taught in said institution, and wherein there is detailed by the War Department at Washington, D. C., an officer from the United States army as professor of military science and tactics, which is designated as an Essentially Military School by the War Department of Washington, D. C., and which has been made a unit of the Senior or Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps by the War Department at Washington, D. C., the Governor of North Carolina, on the application of the said university, college, academy or other educational institution, signed by the chancellor, president, superintendent or other presiding officer, under the seal of the said institution, is hereby authorized and directed to commission as staff officers of the North Carolina Reserve Militia, the officers of the said university, college, academy or other educational institution, as follows: The chancellor, president, superintendent or other presiding officer, as colonel; the vice-president, principal or other officer second in authority, as lieutenant-colonel; the commandant, or officer in charge of discipline, as major; and the male

professors, members of the faculty, as captains. The persons to whom commissions are issued under this section shall have no connection with the National Guard or other military forces of the State, nor shall they, or any of them, exercise any military authority other than in the discharge of their duties in their respective institutions. The Governor may annually appoint a committee of three members, one of whom shall be appointed on the recommendation of the Adjutant General, one on the recommendation of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and one on the recommendation of the Secretary of the State Board of Health, with a view to their proficiency in the several departments indicated, and the said committee shall during the school year, and while the said institutions are in session, visit all of the said educational institutions and make a thorough inspection of their military departments, their discipline, courses of study and educational departments, and their sanitary conditions, and report to the Governor the result of said inspection. (1919, c. 265, ss. 1, 2, 3; 1929, c. 61, s. 1; C.S. 6812.)

§ 127-24. **Appointment of staff officers.**—No person shall be appointed a staff officer, including officers of the pay, inspection, subsistence, and medical departments, unless he shall have had previous military experience, nor who shall fail to qualify as to fitness for military service under such regulations as the secretary of war shall prescribe; such officers shall hold their positions until they have reached the age of sixty-four years, unless separated from the service prior to that time by reason of resignation, disability, or for cause to be determined by a court-martial legally convened for the purpose. Vacancies among such officers shall be filled by appointment from the officers of the militia. (1917, c. 200, s. 16; C.S. 6813.)

§ 127-25. **Qualifications of national guard officers.**—Persons herein-after commissioned as officers of the national guard shall not be recognized as such under any of the provisions of this chapter unless they shall have been selected from the following classes and shall have taken and subscribed to the oath of office prescribed in this article, for officers: Officers or enlisted men of the national guard, officers active or retired, reserve officers, and former officers of the army, navy, and marine corps, enlisted men and former enlisted men of the army, navy or marine corps, who have received an honorable discharge therefrom, graduates of the United States military and naval academies and graduates of the schools, colleges, universities, and officers' training camps where they have received military instruction, under the supervision of an officer of the regular army who certified their fitness for appointment as commissioned officers, and, for the technical branches and staff corps or departments, such other civilians as may be especially qualified for duty therein. (1917, c. 200, s. 17; 1921, c. 120, s. 4; C.S. 6814.)

§ 127-26. **Test as to fitness for officers.**—No person shall hereafter be appointed an officer of the national guard unless he first shall have successfully passed such test as to his physical, moral, and professional fitness as the president shall prescribe. The examination to determine such qualifications for commission shall be conducted by a board of three commissioned officers appointed by the secretary of war from the regular army or the national guard, or both. (1917, c. 200, s. 18; C.S. 6815.)

§ 127-27. Precedence of relative rank among officers of same grade in active national guard.—Between officers of the same grade in the active national guard, precedence, or relative rank, is determined in the following manner:

“(a) According to the date of rank which is the date of rank stated in his commission.

“(b) When dates of rank are the same, according to length of active commissioned service, continuous or otherwise, in the National Guard of the United States and in the Army of the United States, not counting as service time spent on any supernumerary or retired list, or in the national guard reserve or officers’ reserve corps in an inactive status.

“(c) When dates of rank and length of active commissioned military service are the same, first, according to age, the older taking precedence; second, by lot.” (1917, c. 200, s. 19; 1921, c. 120, s. 5; 1927, c. 227, s. 1; C.S. 6816.)

§ 127-28. Oath of national guard officers.—Commissioned officers of the national guard shall take and subscribe to the following oath of office:

“I, -----, do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the constitution of the United States and the constitution of the State of North Carolina against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I will obey the orders of the president of the United States and of the governor of the state of North Carolina; that I make this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of ----- in the national guard of the United States and of the state of North Carolina, upon which I am about to enter: so help me, God.” (1917, c. 200, s. 20; C.S. 6817.)

§ 127-29. Elimination and disposition of officers.—At any time the moral character, capacity, and general fitness for the service of any national guard officer may be determined by an efficiency board of three commissioned officers senior in rank to the officer whose fitness shall be under investigation, and if the findings of such board be unfavorable to such officer and be approved by the official authorized to appoint such officer, he shall be discharged. Commissions of officers of the national guard may be vacated upon resignation, absence without leave, for three months, upon the recommendation of an efficiency board, or pursuant to sentence of a court-martial. Officers of such guard rendered surplus by disbandment of their organization may, upon their own request, be transferred to an inactive status. (1917, c. 200, s. 28; C.S. 6818.)

§ 127-30. Retirement of officers.—Retirement of officers shall be regulated so as to conform to federal laws and regulations of the United States relating to retirement of national guard officers. (1917, c. 200, s. 29; 1949, c. 1130, s. 2; C.S. 6819.)

§ 127-31. Enlistments in national guard.—Original enlistments in the national guard shall be for a period of three years and subsequent enlistments for a period of one year each, or for such periods as may be prescribed by the secretary of war: Provided, that persons who have served

in the army for not less than six months, and have been honorably discharged therefrom, may, within two years after June four, one thousand nine hundred and twenty, enlist in the national guard for one year, and reenlist for like period: Provided, that qualifications for enlistment shall be the same as those prescribed for admission to the regular army. (1917, c. 200, s. 30; 1921, c. 120, s. 6; C.S. 6820.)

§ 127-32. **Enlistment contract.**—Enlisted men shall not be recognized as members of the national guard until they shall have signed an enlistment contract and taken and subscribed to the following oath of enlistment: "I do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted, this ____ day of _____, 19____, as a soldier in the national guard of the United States and of the state of North Carolina, for the period of three, [or one] years in service, under the conditions prescribed by law, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and to the state of North Carolina, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the president of the United States and of the governor of the state of North Carolina, and of the officers appointed over me according to law and the rules and articles of war." (1917, c. 200, s. 31; 1921, c. 120, s. 7; C.S. 6821.)

§ 127-33. **Discharge of enlisted men.**—An enlisted man discharged from service in the national guard shall receive a discharge in writing in such form and with such classification as is or shall be prescribed for the regular army, and in time of peace discharges may be given prior to the expiration of terms of enlistment under such regulations as may be prescribed by proper authority. (1917, c. 200, s. 32; C.S. 6822.)

§ 127-34. **Membership continued in the national guard.**—When drafted into federal service and discharged from the army, members shall resume their membership in the national guard and shall continue to serve in the national guard until the dates upon which their enlistments entered into prior to their draft would have expired if uninterrupted. (1921, c. 120, s. 8; C.S. 6822(a).)

§ 127-35. **Discipline of national guard.**—The discipline of the national guard shall conform to the system which is now or may hereafter be prescribed for the regular army, and the training shall be carried out so as to conform to the provisions of an act of congress approved June third, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, and subsequent federal enactments. (1917, c. 200, s. 33; C.S. 6823.)

§ 127-36. **Uniform and equipment of national guard.**—The national guard shall, as far as practicable, be uniformed, armed, and equipped with the same type of uniforms, arms and equipment as is or shall be provided for the regular army. (1917, c. 200, s. 37; C.S. 6824.)

§ 127-37. **Authority to wear service medals.**—The officers and enlisted men of the North Carolina national guard are hereby authorized to wear, as a part of the official uniform service medals to be selected as herein prescribed.

The adjutant general of the state of North Carolina is hereby authorized and directed to appoint a committee from the officer personnel of the North Carolina national guard to be composed of three regimental commanders, and two other officers of the national guard, to act as a committee to select suitable state service medals to be worn by the officers and enlisted men of the North Carolina national guard as a part of the regulation uniform. (1939, c. 344.)

§ 127-38. Courts-martial for national guard.—Courts-martial for organizations of the national guard not in the service of the United States shall be of three kinds, namely, general courts-martial, special courts-martial, and summary courts-martial. They shall be constituted, have cognizance of the same subjects, and possess like powers, except as to punishments, as similar courts provided for by the law and regulations governing the army of the United States, and the proceedings of courts-martial of the national guard shall follow the forms and modes of procedure prescribed for such similar courts. (1917, c. 200, s. 55; C.S. 6825. Sec. 102, N.D.A.)

§ 127-39. General courts-martial.—General courts-martial of the national guard not in the service of the United States may be convened by orders of the president, or of the governor of the state, and such courts shall have the power to impose fines not exceeding two hundred dollars; sentence to forfeiture of pay and allowances; to a reprimand; to dismissal or dishonorable discharge from the service; to reduction of non-commissioned officers to the ranks; or any two or more of such punishments may be combined in the sentences imposed by such courts. (1917, c. 200, s. 56; C.S. 6826. Sec. 103, NDA.)

§ 127-40. Special courts-martial.—In the national guard, not in the service of the United States, the commanding officer of each garrison, fort, post, camp, or other place, brigade, regiment, detached battalion, or other detached command, may appoint special courts-martial for his command; but such special courts-martial may in any case be appointed by superior authority when by the latter deemed desirable. Special courts-martial shall have power to try any person subject to military law, except a commissioned officer, for any crime or offense made punishable by the military laws of the United States; and such special courts-martial shall have the same powers of punishment as the general courts-martial, except that fines imposed by such courts shall not exceed one hundred dollars. (1917, c. 200, s. 57; C.S. 6827. Sec. 104, N.D.A.)

§ 127-41. Summary courts-martial.—In the national guard, not in the service of the United States, the commanding officer of each garrison, fort, post, or other place, regiment, or corps, detached battalion, company, or other detachment of the national guard, may appoint for such place or command a summary court to consist of one officer, who shall have power to administer oaths and try the enlisted men of such place or command for breaches of discipline and violations of laws governing such organizations; and the court, when satisfied of the guilt of such soldier, may impose fines not exceeding twenty-five dollars for any single offense; may sentence non-commissioned officers to reduction to the ranks; may sentence to forfeiture of pay and allowances. The proceedings of such court shall be informal, and the minutes thereof shall be the same as prescribed for sum-

mary courts of the army of the United States. (1917, c. 200, s. 58; C.S. 6828. Sec. 105, N.D.A.)

§ 127-42. **Powers of courts-martial.**—All courts-martial of the national guard, not in the service of the United States, including summary courts, shall have power to sentence to confinement in lieu of fines authorized to be imposed: Provided, that such sentences of confinement shall not exceed one day for each dollar of fine authorized. (1917, c. 200, s. 59; 1949, c. 1130, s. 3; C.S. 6829.)

§ 127-43. **Procedure of courts-martial.**—In the national guard, not in the service of the United States, presidents of courts-martial and summary court officers shall have power to issue warrants to arrest accused persons and to bring them before the court for trial whenever such persons shall have disobeyed an order in writing from the convening authority to appear before such court, a copy of the charge or charges having been delivered to the accused with such order, and to issue commitments in carrying out sentences of confinement, and to issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum, and to enforce by attachment attendance of witnesses and the production of books and papers, and to sentence for a refusal to be sworn or to answer as provided in actions before civil courts. He shall also have power to punish for contempt occurring in the presence of the court. (1917, c. 200, s. 60; C.S. 6830. Sec. 108, N.D.A.)

§ 127-44. **Manual of courts-martial.**—Trials and proceedings by all courts and boards shall be in accordance with the plan and procedure laid down in the manual of courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and retiring boards, and other procedures under military law, as may from time to time be prescribed by the secretary of war. (1917, c. 200, s. 64; C.S. 6831.)

§ 127-45. **Sentences, where executed.**—All sentences to confinement imposed by any military court of this state shall be executed in such prisons as the court may designate. (1917, c. 200, s. 61; C.S. 6832.)

§ 127-46. **Execution of process and sentences.**—All processes and sentences of any of the military courts of this state shall be executed by any sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, or police officer into whose hands the same may be placed for service or execution, and such officer shall make return thereof to the officer issuing or imposing the same. Such service or execution of process or sentence shall be made by such officer without tender or advancement of fee therefor; but all costs in such cases shall be paid from funds appropriated for military purposes. The actual necessary expenses of conveying a prisoner from one county in the state to another, when the same is authorized and directed by the adjutant general of the state, shall be paid from the military fund of the state upon a warrant approved by the adjutant general. (1917, c. 200, s. 62; C.S. 6833.)

§ 127-47. **Commitments.**—When any sentence to fine or imprisonment shall be imposed by any military court of this state, it shall be the duty of the president of said court, or summary court officer, upon the approval of the findings and sentence of such court, to make out and sign a certificate entitling the case, giving the name of the accused, the date and place of trial, the date of approval of sentence, the amount of fine, or manner, place, and duration of confinement, and deliver such certificate to the sheriff, or

deputy sheriff, constable, or police officer of the county wherein the sentence is to be executed, and it shall thereupon be the duty of such officer to carry said sentence into execution in the manner prescribed by law for the collection of fines or commitment to service of terms of imprisonment in criminal cases determined in the courts of this state. (1917, c. 200, s. 63; C.S. 6834. Sec. 107, N.D.A.)

§ 127-48. **Sentence of dismissal.**—No sentence of dismissal from the service or dishonorable discharge, imposed by a national guard court-martial not in the service of the United States, shall be executed until approved by the governor. Any officer convicted by a general court-martial and dismissed from the service shall be forever disqualified from holding a commission in the militia. (1917, c. 200, s. 65; C.S. 6835.)

ART. 4. NAVAL MILITIA.

§ 127-49. **Organization and equipment.**—The organization of the naval militia shall be units of convenient size, in each of which the number and rank of officers and the distribution of the total enlisted strength among the several ratings of petty officers and other enlisted men shall be such as are prescribed by the secretary of the navy, who may also prescribe the number of officers and the number of petty officers and other enlisted men required for the organization of such units into larger bodies for administrative and other purposes, and the arms and equipment of the naval militia shall be those which are now or may hereafter be prescribed by the secretary of the navy. (1917, c. 200, s. 66; C.S. 6836.)

§ 127-50. **Officers appointed to naval militia.**—Officers of the United States navy and marine corps may, with the approval of the secretary of the navy, be elected or appointed and commissioned as officers of the naval militia. (1917, c. 200, s. 67; C.S. 6837.)

§ 127-51. **Officers assigned to duty.**—Line officers of the naval militia may be for line duties only, for engineering duties only, or for aeronautic duties only. (1917, c. 200, s. 68; C.S. 6838.)

§ 127-52. **Discipline in naval militia.**—The naval militia shall be subject to the system of discipline prescribed for the United States navy and marine corps, and the commanding officer of a naval militia battalion or brigade, or a naval militia officer in command of naval militia forces on shore or on any vessel of the navy loaned to the state, or on any vessel on which such forces are training, whether within or without the state, or wherever, either within or without the state, naval militia forces of the state shall be assembled pursuant to orders, shall have power without trial by courts-martial to impose upon members of the naval militia the punishments which the commanding officer of a vessel of the navy is authorized by law to impose. (1917, c. 200, s. 69; C.S. 6839.)

§ 127-53. **Disbursing and accounting officer.**—The governor shall appoint a disbursing officer, approved by and of such rank as may be prescribed by the secretary of the navy, to perform such duties as the secretary of the navy may prescribe. The governor shall also appoint the above described disbursing officer, or such other officer of the pay corps of the

naval militia as he may elect, as accounting officer for each battalion thereof, or at his option for each larger unit or combination of units of the same, who shall be responsible for the proper accounting for all public property issued to and for the use of such battalion or larger unit or combination of units. (1917, c. 200, s. 70; C.S. 6840.)

§ 127-54. **Rendition of accounts.**—Accounting officers shall render accounts as prescribed by the governor or by the secretary of the navy, and shall be required to give good and sufficient bond to the state and to the United States, in such sums as the governor or the secretary of the navy may direct, and conditioned upon the faithful accounting for all public property and for the safekeeping of such part thereof as may be in the personal custody of such officer. Accounting officers may issue any or all such property to other officers or enlisted men of the naval militia under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed. (1917, c. 200, s. 71; C.S. 6841.)

§ 127-55. **Disbandment of naval militia.**—No part of the naval militia which is entitled to compensation under the provisions of an act of congress approved August twenty-ninth, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, shall be disbanded without the consent of the president. (1917, c. 200, s. 86; C.S. 6842.)

§ 127-56. **Courts-martial for naval militia.**—Courts-martial in the naval militia shall consist of general courts-martial, summary courts-martial, and deck courts. (1917, c. 200, s. 72; C.S. 6843.)

§ 127-57. **General courts-martial.**—General courts-martial shall consist of not less than three nor more than thirteen officers, and may be convened by order of the governor. (1917, c. 200, s. 73; C.S. 6844.)

§ 127-58. **Summary courts-martial.**—Summary courts-martial may be ordered by the governor, or by the commanding officers of a naval militia battalion or brigade. (1917, c. 200, s. 74; C.S. 6845.)

§ 127-59. **Deck courts.**—Deck courts may be ordered by the commanding officer of a naval militia battalion or brigade, or by a naval militia officer in command of naval militia forces on shore or on any vessel loaned to the state or on any vessel on which said forces may be serving. (1917, c. 200, s. 75; C.S. 6846.)

§ 127-60. **Jurisdiction and procedure of courts-martial and deck courts.**—The above courts-martial and deck courts herein provided for shall be constituted and have cognizance of the same subjects, and possess like powers, except as to punishment, as similar courts-martial provided for in the navy of the United States; and the proceedings of the courts-martial of the naval militia shall follow the forms and modes of procedure prescribed for such courts in the navy of the United States. (1917, c. 200, s. 76; C.S. 6847.)

§ 127-61. **Place of holding courts.**—Every precept or order for the convening of any such court may authorize the court to sit at any place or places within the territorial limits of the state as the convening authority may designate, and may further provide that any such court may be con-

vened and sit on board any such naval or other vessel, wherever the same from time to time happens to be, or at such place ashore, outside the territorial limits referred to above, as in the judgment of said convening authority may be convenient or desirable for the purposes of such courts-martial. (1917, c. 200, s. 77; C.S. 6848.)

§ 127-62. Powers of general courts-martial.—General courts-martial shall have power to impose fines not exceeding two hundred dollars, to sentence to forfeiture of pay and allowances, to a reprimand, to dismissal or dishonorable discharge from the service, to reduction in rank or rating; or any two or more of such punishments may be combined in the sentences imposed by such courts. (1917, c. 200, s. 78; C.S. 6849.)

§ 127-63. Powers of summary courts-martial.—Summary courts-martial shall have the same powers of punishment as general courts-martial, except that fines imposed by summary courts-martial shall not exceed one hundred dollars. (1917, c. 200, s. 79; C.S. 6850.)

§ 127-64. Powers of deck courts.—Deck courts may impose fines not exceeding fifty dollars for any single offense; may sentence enlisted men to reduction in rank or rating, to forfeiture of pay and allowances, to a reprimand, to discharge with other than dishonorable discharge, or a fine in addition to any one of the other sentences specified. (1917, c. 200, s. 80; C.S. 6851.)

§ 127-65. Process of courts-martial.—Presidents of general courts-martial, senior members of summary courts-martial, and deck court officers of the naval militia shall have the power to issue warrants to arrest accused persons, and to bring them before the court for trial whenever such persons have disobeyed an order in writing from the convening authority to appear before such court, a copy of the charge or charges having been delivered to the accused with such order, and to issue commitments in carrying out sentences of confinement, and to issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum, and to enforce by attachment attendance of witnesses and the production of books and papers, and to sentence for a refusal to be sworn or to answer, all as authorized for similar proceedings for courts-martial in the navy of the United States. He shall also have power to punish for contempt occurring in the presence of the court. All processes, warrants, and sentences of such courts shall be executed by any sheriff or deputy sheriff or any constable or police officer of any township, county, city, or town, who shall be authorized by law to execute or serve any civil or criminal process. (1917, c. 200, s. 83; C.S. 6852.)

§ 127-66. Sentence to confinement in lieu of fines.—All courts-martial of the naval militia, including deck courts, shall have the power to sentence to confinement in lieu of fines authorized to be imposed, and shall have the power to direct that upon nonpayment of a fine the person convicted shall be confined in any county jail; but such sentences to confinement shall not exceed one day for each dollar of fine authorized. When naval militia forces are embarked on any vessel, the confinement in whole or in part may be had in prisons provided on said ship. (1917, c. 200, s. 81; C.S. 6853.)

§ 127-67. **Dismissal or dishonorable discharge.**—No sentence of dismissal or dishonorable discharge from the naval militia shall, except when the naval militia shall have been called into the service of the United States, be executed without the approval of the governor. (1917, c. 200, s. 82; C.S. 6854.)

§ 127-68. **Collection of fines.**—The amount of any fine imposed under sentence of the courts heretofore named on any member of the naval militia may be collected from him, or may be deducted from any amount due said member as accrued pay. (1917, c. 200, s. 84; C.S. 6855.)

§ 127-69. **Courts of Inquiry.**—Courts of inquiry in the naval militia shall be instituted, constituted, and conducted in the same manner and shall have like powers and duties as similar courts in the navy of the United States, except that they shall be ordered by the governor. (1917, c. 200, s. 85; C.S. 6856.)

ART. 5. REGULATIONS AS TO ACTIVE SERVICE

§ 127-70. **National guard and naval militia first ordered out.**—In all cases the national guard and naval militia as provided for in this chapter shall be first ordered into service. (1917, c. 200, s. 44; C.S. 6857.)

§ 127-71. **Regulations enforced on actual service.**—Whenever any portion of the militia shall be called into service to execute the law, suppress riot or insurrection, or to repel invasion, the articles of war, and articles for the government of the navy, governing the army and navy of the United States, and the regulations prescribed for the army and navy of the United States, and the regulations issued thereunder, shall be enforced and regarded as a part of this chapter until said forces shall be duly relieved from such duty. As to offenses committed when such articles of war and articles for the government of the navy are so in force, courts-martial shall possess, in addition to the jurisdiction and power of sentence and punishment herein vested in them, all additional jurisdiction and power of sentence and punishment exercisable by like courts under such articles of war and articles for the government of the navy or regulations or laws governing the United States army and navy or the customs and usages thereof; but no punishment under such rules and articles which will extend to the taking of life shall in any case be inflicted except in time of war, invasion, or insurrection, declared by a proclamation of the governor to exist, and then only after approval by the governor of the sentence inflicting such punishment. Imprisonment other than in guardhouse shall be executed in county jails or other prisons designated by the governor for that purpose. (1917, c. 200, s. 45; C.S. 6858.)

§ 127-72. **Regulations governing unorganized militia.**—Whenever any part of the unorganized militia is ordered out, it shall be governed by the same rules and regulations and be subject to the same penalties as the national guard or naval militia. (1917, c. 200, s. 35; C.S. 6859.)

ART. 6. UNORGANIZED MILITIA.

§ 127-73. **Unorganized militia ordered out for service.**—The commander-in-chief may at any time, in order to execute the law, suppress riots or

insurrections, or repel invasions, in addition to the national guard, the national guard reserve, and the naval militia, order out the whole or any part of the unorganized militia. When the militia of this state or a part thereof is called forth under the constitution and laws of the United States, the governor shall first order out for service the national guard or naval militia, or such part thereof as may be necessary, and if the number available be insufficient, he shall then order out such a part of the unorganized militia as he may deem necessary. During the absence of organizations of the national guard or naval militia in the service of the United States, their state designations shall not be given to new organizations. (1917, c. 200, s. 46; C.S. 6860.)

§ 127-74. **Manner of ordering out unorganized militia.**—The governor shall, when ordering out the unorganized militia, designate the number. He may order them out either by calling for volunteers or by draft. He may attach them to the several organizations of the national guard or naval militia, or organize them into separate brigades, regiments, battalions, companies, separate corps, batteries, troops, or divisions, as may be best for the service. (1917, c. 200, s. 47; C.S. 6861.)

§ 127-75. **Draft of unorganized militia.**—If the unorganized militia is ordered out by draft, the governor shall designate the persons in each county to make the draft, and prescribe rules and regulations for conducting the same. (1917, c. 200, s. 48; C.S. 6862.)

§ 127-76. **Punishment for failure to appear.**—Every member of the militia ordered out for duty, or who shall volunteer or be drafted, who does not appear at the time and place ordered, shall be liable to such punishment as a court-martial may determine. (1917, c. 200, s. 49; C.S. 6863.)

§ 127-77. **Promotion of marksmanship.**—The adjutant general is authorized to detail a commissioned officer of the North Carolina national guard or member of the unorganized militia to promote rifle marksmanship among the unorganized militia of the state. Such officer or member of the unorganized militia so detailed shall serve without pay and it shall be his duty to organize and supervise rifle clubs in schools, colleges, universities, clubs and other groups, under such rules and regulations as the adjutant general shall prescribe and in such manner to make them, when duly organized, acceptable for membership in the National Rifle Association. Provided, that such duties and efforts shall in no wise interfere or conflict with clubs of schools or in no wise interfere or conflict with clubs of schools or units operating in R.O.T.C. or similar schools under the supervision of army instructors.

The adjutant general may reimburse the officer, or member of the unorganized militia, so detailed to promote rifle marksmanship, as aforesaid, for such expenses actually incurred, not to exceed the amount appropriated for such purposes by the General Assembly. (1937, c. 449.)

ART. 7. PAY OF MILITIA.

§ 127-78. **Rations and pay on service.**—The militia of the state, both officers and enlisted men, when called into the service of the state, shall be rationed and receive the same pay as when called into the service of the

United States. When called in aid of the civil authorities, enlisted men shall receive in addition to such pay the sum of one (\$1.00) dollar per day. (Rev. s. 4856; Code, s. 3248; R.C., c. 70, s. 84; 1813, c. 850, s. 5; 1907, c. 316; 1917, c. 200, s. 50; 1935, c. 452; C.S. 6864.)

§ 127-79. **Rate of pay for service.**—The governor may, whenever the public service requires it, order upon special or regular duty any officer or enlisted man of the national guard or naval militia, and the expenses and compensation therefor of such officer and enlisted man shall be paid out of the appropriations made to the adjutant general's department. Such officer and enlisted man shall receive the same pay as officers and enlisted men of the same grade and like service of the regular army or navy; but officers when on duty in connection with examining boards, efficiency boards, advisory boards, and courts of inquiry shall be allowed actual expenses and six dollars (\$6.00) per diem for such duty. Officers serving on general or special courts-martial shall receive the base pay of their rank. No staff officer who receives a salary from the state as such shall be entitled to any additional compensation other than actual and necessary expenses incurred while traveling upon orders issued by the proper authority. (1917, c. 200, s. 51; 1935, c. 451; 1949, c. 1130, s. 4; C.S. 6865.)

§ 127-80. **Paid by the state.**—When the militia or any portion thereof shall be called into service to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasions, the pay, subsistence, transportation, and other necessary expenses incident thereto shall be paid by the state treasurer upon the approval of the governor and warrant of the auditor. (1917, c. 200, s. 52; C.S. 6866.)

§ 127-81. **Pay of general and field officers.**—General and field officers when away from their home stations visiting the organizations of their commands, for inspection and instruction under orders from proper authority, shall receive actual necessary expenses and the pay of their rank. (1917, c. 200, s. 53; C.S. 6867.)

§ 127-82. **Pay and care of soldiers injured in service.**—A member of the national guard and naval militia who shall, when on duty or assembled therefor in case of riot, tumult, breach of peace, insurrection, or invasion, or to repel invasion or in aid of the civil authorities, receive any injury, or incur or contract any disability or disease, by reason of such duty or assembly therefor, or who shall without fault or neglect on his part be wounded or disabled while in line of duty, which shall temporarily incapacitate him from pursuing his usual business or occupation, shall during the period of such incapacity receive the actual necessary expenses for care and medicine and medical attendance, to be paid out of the contingency and emergency fund, or such other fund as may be designated by law. (1917, c. 200, s. 54; C.S. 6868.)

ART. 8. PRIVILEGE OF ORGANIZED MILITIA.

§ 127-83. **Leaves of absence for state officers and employees.**—All officers and employees of the state, including superintendents, principals, and teachers in the public schools of the state, who shall be members of the national guard, naval militia, officers reserve corps, enlisted reserve corps, or the naval reserves shall be entitled to leaves of absence from their re-

spective duties, without loss of pay, time, or efficiency rating, on all days during which they shall be engaged in field or coast-defense training ordered or authorized under the provisions of this chapter or as may be directed by the president of the United States. (1917, c. 200, s. 88; 1937, c. 224, s. 1; 1949, c. 1274; C.S. 6869.)

§ 127-84. Contributing members.—Each organization of the national guard and naval militia may, besides its regular and active members, enroll twenty-five contributing members on payment in advance by each person desiring to become such contributing member of not less than ten dollars per annum, which money shall be paid into the company treasury. Each contributing member shall be entitled to receive from the commanding officer thereof a certificate of membership, which certificate shall exempt the holder from jury duty. (1917, c. 200, s. 90; C.S. 6871.)

§ 127-85. Organizations may own property; actions.—Organizations of the national guard and naval militia shall have the right to own and keep real and personal property, which shall belong to and be under the control of the members of the organization; and the commanding officer of any organization may recover for its use debts or effects belonging to it, or damages for injury to such property, action for recovery to be brought in the name of the commanding officer thereof before any court of justice within the state having jurisdiction; and no suit or complaint pending in his name shall be abated by his ceasing to be commanding officer of the organization; but upon motion of the commander succeeding him such commander shall be admitted to prosecute the suit or complaint in like manner and with like effect as if it had been originally commenced by him. (1917, c. 200, s. 92; C.S. 6872.)

§ 127-86. When families of soldiers supported by county.—When any citizen of the state is absent on duty as a member of the national guard or naval militia, and his family are unable to support themselves during his absence, the board of commissioners of his county, on application, shall make towards their maintenance such allowances as may be deemed reasonable. (1917, c. 200, s. 93; C.S. 6873.)

§ 9-19. Exemptions from jury duty.—All practicing physicians, licensed druggists, telegraph operators who are in the regular employ of any telegraph company or railroad company, train dispatchers who have the actual handling of either freight or passenger trains, regularly licensed pilots, regular ministers of the gospel, officers or employees of a state hospital for the insane, active members of a fire company, funeral directors and embalmers, printers and linotype operators, all millers of grist mills, all United States railway postal clerks and rural free delivery carriers, locomotive engineers, brakemen and railroad conductors in active service, and all members of the national guard, naval militia, officers reserve corps, enlisted reserve corps, and the naval reserves, who comply with and perform all duties required of them as members of the national guard, naval militia, officers reserve corps, enlisted reserve corps, and the naval reserves, shall be exempt from service as jurors.

The board of county commissioners of any county in North Carolina may, in their discretion, exempt any ex-Confederate soldier in their county from jury duty who shall apply to them for exemption.

The clerk of the superior court of each county is hereby empowered to excuse from jury duty any person or persons exempt under the first sentence of this section prior to the convening of the term of court for which such person or persons are required to serve as jurors. (Rev., s. 1980; Code, ss. 1723, 2269; 1885, c. 289; 1889, c. 255; 1897, c. 32; 1901, c. 118; 1909, cc. 333, 868; 1913, c. 38, s. 1; 1913, c. 103; 1915, cc. 217, 228, 260; 1917, c. 200, s. 89; 1931, c. 410; 1937, c. 151; 1937, c. 224, s. 2; C.S. 2329, 6870; C 80 S.L. 1951.)

§ 20-80. **National guard plates.**—The commissioner shall cause to be made each year a sufficient number of automobile license plates to furnish each officer of the North Carolina National Guard with a set thereof, said license plates to be in the same form and character as other license plates now or hereafter authorized by law to be used upon private passenger vehicles registered in this state, except that such license plates shall bear on the face thereof the following words, "National Guard." The said license plates shall be issued only to officers of the North Carolina National Guard, and for which license plates the commissioner shall collect fees in an amount equal to the fees collected for the licensing and registering of private vehicles. The adjutant general of North Carolina shall furnish to the commissioner each year, prior to the date that licenses are issued, a list of the officers of the North Carolina National Guard, which said list shall contain the rank of each officer listed in the order of his seniority in the service, and the said license plates shall be numbered beginning with the number two hundred and one and in numerical sequence thereafter up to and including the number eleven hundred, according to seniority, the senior officer being issued the license bearing the numerals two hundred and one. Upon transfer of the ownership of a private passenger vehicle upon which there is a license plate bearing the words national guard, said plates shall be removed and the authority to use the same shall thereby be cancelled; however, upon application to the commissioner, he shall reissue said plate to the officer of the national guard to whom the same were originally issued, and upon said reissue the commissioner shall collect fees in an amount equal to the fees collected for the original licensing and registering of said private passenger vehicle as is now or may be prescribed by law. (1937, c. 407, s. 44; 1941, c. 36; 1949, c. 1130, s. 7.)

ART. 9. CARE OF MILITARY PROPERTY.

§ 127-87. **Custody of military property.**—All public military property, except when used in the performance of military duty, shall be kept in armories, or other properly designated places of deposit; and it shall be unlawful for any person charged with the care and safety of said public property to allow the same out of his custody, except as above specified. (1917, c. 200, s. 38; C.S. 6874.)

§ 127-88. **Property deposited in arsenal.**—All the public arms of every description which may not be distributed among the militia according to law shall be deposited and kept in the public arsenal established at Raleigh. (1917, c. 200, s. 39; C.S. 6875.)

§ 127-89. **Arsenal provided.**—The board of public buildings and grounds shall provide a suitable building for an arsenal for the storage of military and other property. (1917, c. 200, s. 96; C.S. 6876.)

§ 127-90. **Property kept in good order.**—Every noncommissioned officer and private belonging to any company equipped with public arms shall keep and preserve his arms and accoutrements in good order and in a soldierly manner; and for every neglect to do so may be punished as a court-martial may direct. (1917, c. 200, s. 40; C.S. 6877.)

§ 127-91. **Horses and vehicles used only for military purposes.**—Horses, motor trucks, and other vehicles issued by the secretary of war to the national guard shall be used solely for military purposes. Necessary expense in maintaining such horses, trucks, or vehicles, not provided for by the federal government to include stables, storage, and other incidental expenses, shall be a proper charge against funds appropriated for the national guard: Provided, such expense shall be specifically authorized by the governor and certified to by the adjutant general. (1917, c. 200, s. 41; 1921, c. 120, s. 9; C.S. 6878.)

§ 127-92. **Transfer of property.**—All officers accountable or responsible for public funds, property, or books before being relieved from duty shall turn over the same according to the regulations prescribed by the governor. (1917, c. 200, s. 42; C.S. 6879.)

§ 127-93. **Replacement of lost or damaged property.**—Whenever any military property issued to the militia of the state shall have been lost, damaged, or destroyed, and upon report of a disinterested survey officer of the regular army, navy or militia it shall appear that the loss, damage, or destruction of property was due to carelessness or neglect, or that its loss, damage, or destruction could have been avoided by the exercise of reasonable care, the money value of such property shall be charged to the accountable and responsible officer or enlisted man, and the pay of such officers and enlisted men from both federal and state funds at any time accruing may be stopped and applied to the payment of any such indebtedness until the same is discharged. In addition thereto any officer accountable or responsible for military property shall be liable on his bond to the state and the property and disbursing officer or accounting officer for any lost, damaged, or destroyed property for which he is accountable or responsible. (1917, c. 200, s. 43; C.S. 6880.)

§ 127-94. **Injuring military property.**—If any person shall wantonly or wilfully injure or destroy any arms, equipment, or other military property of the state, and refuse to make good such injury or loss, or shall sell, dispose of, secrete, or remove the same with intent to sell or dispose thereof, he shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars or imprisoned not more than six months, or both. (Rev., s. 3536; Code, s. 3274; 1876-7, c. 272, s. 19; C.S. 6881.)

§ 127-95. **Member of national guard failing to return property.**—If any member of the North Carolina national guard shall wilfully fail to return any property of the state or the United States to the armory or other place of deposit, when notified by competent authority so to do, he shall be

guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not exceeding fifty dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days. (Rev., s. 3537; C.S. 6882.)

§ 127-96. **Selling accoutrements.**—If any person shall sell, dispose of, pawn or pledge, destroy or injure, or wilfully retain after demand made, any public property issued for the purpose of arming or equipping the National Guard or militia of the state, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. (Rev., s. 3541; Code, s. 3274; 1893, c. 374, s. 30; C.S. 6883.)

§ 127-97. **Selling public arms.**—If any person to whom shall be confided public arms or accoutrements shall sell, or in any manner embezzle the same, or any part thereof, or if any person shall purchase any of them, knowing them to be such, the person so offending shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. (Rev., s. 3542; Code, s. 3556; R.C., c. 89, s. 8; 1831, c. 45, s. 5; C.S. 6884.)

§ 127-98. **Refusing to deliver public arms on demand.**—Every commissioned officer of the militia, whenever and wherever he shall see or learn that any of the arms of accoutrement or other military property belonging to the state is in the possession of any person other than in whose hands they may be placed for safekeeping, under the provisions of the law, shall make immediate demand for the same personally or in writing; and should such person refuse to deliver them to the officer he shall be guilty in like manner, and punished in like manner as for selling or embezzling public arms. (Rev., s. 3540; Code, s. 3558; R.C., c. 89, s. 10; 1831, c. 45, s. 7; C.S. 6885.)

§ 127-99. **Expenses of shipping and handling military property.**—The freight charges and expenses of packing and handling military property and equipment for shipping to and from the state arsenal shall be paid from funds appropriated to the Adjutant General's department. (1917, c. 200, s. 95; C.S. 6886.)

ART. 10. SUPPORT OF MILITIA.

§ 127-100. **Requisition for federal funds.**—The governor shall make requisition upon the secretary of war for such state allotment from federal funds as may be necessary for the support of the militia. (1917, c. 200, s. 23; 1921, c. 120, s. 10; C.S. 6887.)

§ 127-101. **County appropriations.**—The county commissioners may appropriate such sums of money to the various organizations of the national guard or naval militia in their counties and at such times as the board may deem proper. (1917, c. 200, s. 91; C.S. 6888.)

§ 127-102. **Allowances made to different organizations.**—There shall be allowed each year to the following officers, under rules and regulations prescribed by the adjutant general, as follows: To the commanding general of a division, group and regimental commanders, commanding officers of separate battalions, squadrons, or similar organizations, not to exceed two hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$225.00); to commanding officers of battalions or similar organizations being a part of the regiment, not to exceed one hundred dollars (\$100.00); to commanding officers of companies, batteries, troops, detachments and similar units not to exceed two

hundred dollars (\$200.00); to lieutenants serving with units, not to exceed one hundred dollars (\$100.00); to regimental adjutants, plans and training officers, and adjutants of separate battalions, squadrons, and similar organizations, not to exceed one hundred dollars (\$100.00). No officer shall be entitled to receive any part of the amounts named herein unless he has performed satisfactorily all duties required of him by law and regulations and has pursued such course of instruction as may from time to time be required.

There shall be allowed annually to each company, battery, troop, and similar organizations federally recognized under regulations prescribed by the war department in its tables of organization for the national guard, not to exceed the sum of one thousand and five hundred dollars (\$1,500.00), to be applied to the payment of armory rent, heat, light, stationery, postage, printing and other necessary expenses of the organization, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the adjutant general.

There shall be allowed annually to the supply sergeant of each Company, Battery, and Troop, and to a petty officer of each division of Naval Militia, Aeronautic Section, and to supply sergeants of similar units, the sum of one hundred dollars. There shall be paid monthly to stable sergeants the sum of fifteen dollars, and to horseshoers ten dollars, of units entitled to and actually having animals to care for.

Each enlisted man belonging to an organization of the National Guard shall receive fifty cents as compensation for each armory drill, not exceeding sixty (60) drills per annum, ordered for his organization, where he is officially present and in which he participates, the said compensation to be paid in the same manner and under such laws and regulations as now or here after may be prescribed by the United States Government or by the War Department therefor for pay for National Guard enlisted men: And provided further, that the appropriation made by the State of North Carolina for the support of the National Guard is sufficient, after the payment of other necessary expenses of maintaining said guard, to make such payment.

All payments are to be made by the State disbursing officer in semi-annual installments on the first day of July and the first day of January of each year; but no payment shall be made unless all drills and parades required by law are duly performed by all organizations named. No officer shall be entitled to receive any part of the amounts named herein unless he has performed satisfactorily all duties required of him by law and has pursued such course of instruction as may from time to time be required.

The commanding officer of all organizations participating in the appropriations herein made shall render an itemized statement of all funds received from any source whatever for the support of their respective organizations in such manner and on such forms as may be prescribed by the Adjutant General. Failure on the part of any officer to submit promptly when due the financial statement of his organization will be sufficient cause to withhold all appropriations for such organizations.

"There shall be allowed annually to each of the following federally recognized organizations of the National Guard the sum of four hundred dollars (\$400.00) to be applied by the commanding officers of such organizations to the payment of necessary administrative expenses in ac-

cordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Adjutant General: Commanding officer, corps artillery; commanding officers, infantry regiments, 30th infantry divisions; commanding officers, field artillery groups; commanding officers, separate field artillery battalions, 30th infantry division; commanding officers, separate AAA AW battalions, 30th infantry division; commanding officers, separate nondivisional AAA AW battalions; commanding officers, separate nondivisional field artillery battalions; commanding officers, separate nondivisional military police battalions; commanding officers, separate engineer combat battalions: commanding officers, similar organizations to the above." (1917, c. 200, s. 97; 1919, c. 311; 1921, c. 120, s. 11; 1923, c. 24; 1924, c. 6; 1927, c. 227, s. 2; C.S. 6889, (1948, c. 1130, s. 51), c. 1144 sl 1951.)

ART. 11. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

§ 127-103. **Reports of officers.**—All officers of the national guard and the naval militia shall make such returns and reports to the governor, secretary of war, secretary of the navy, or to such officers as they may designate, at such times and in such forms as may from time to time be prescribed. (1917, c. 200, s. 21; C.S. 6890.)

§ 127-104. **Officer to give notice of absence.**—When any officer shall have occasion to be absent from his usual residence one week or more, he shall notify the officer next in command, and also his next superior officer in command, of his intended absence, and shall arrange for the officer next in command to handle and attend to all official communications. (1917, c. 200, s. 22; C.S. 6891.)

§ 127-105. **Articles of war applicable in time of peace.**—The national guard and naval militia, when not in the service of the United States, shall, except as to punishments, be governed respectively by the United States army regulations and articles of war, and the navy regulations and articles for the governor of the navy. (1917, c. 200, s. 34; C.S. 6892.)

§ 127-106. **Commanding officer may prevent trespass and disorder.**—The commanding officer upon any occasion of duty may place in arrest during the continuance thereof any person who shall trespass upon the camp ground, parade ground, armory, or other place devoted to such duty, or who shall in any way or manner interrupt or molest the orderly discharge of duty by those under arms, or shall disturb or prevent the passage of troops going to or returning from any duty. He may prohibit and prevent the sale or use of all spirituous liquors, wine, ale, beer, or cider, the holding of huckster or auction sales, and all gambling within the limits of the post, camp ground, place of encampment, parade, or drill under his command, or within such limits not exceeding one mile therefrom as he may prescribe. And he may in his discretion abate as common nuisance all such sales. (1917, c. 200, s. 94; C.S. 6893.)

§ 127-107. **Organizing company without authority.**—If any person shall organize a military company, or drill or parade under arms as a military body, except under the militia laws and regulations of the state, or shall exercise or attempt to exercise the power or authority of a military officer in this state, without holding a commission from the governor, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. (Rev., s. 3538; 1893, c. 374, s. 38; C.S. 6894.)

§ 127-108. Placing name on muster roll wrongfully.—If any officer of the militia of the state shall knowingly or wilfully place, or cause to be placed, on any muster roll the name of any person not regularly or lawfully enlisted, or the name of any enlisted man who is dead or who has been discharged, transferred, or has lost membership for any cause whatsoever, or who has been convicted of any infamous crime, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. (Rev., s. 3539; 1893, c. 374, s. 33; C.S. 6895.)

§ 127-109. Protection of the uniform.—It shall be unlawful for any person not an officer or enlisted man in the United States army, navy, or marine corps to wear the duly prescribed uniform of the United States army, navy, or marine corps or any distinctive part of such uniform, or a uniform any part of which is similar to a distinctive part of the duly prescribed uniform of the United States army, navy, or marine corps: Provided, that the foregoing provisions shall not be construed so as to prevent officers or enlisted men of the national guard from wearing, in pursuance of law and regulations, the uniform lawfully prescribed to be worn by such officers or enlisted men of the national guard; nor to prevent members of the organization known as the Boy Scouts of America, or the naval militia, or such other organizations as the secretary of war may designate, from wearing their prescribed uniforms; nor to prevent persons who in time of war have served honorably as officers of the United States army, navy, or marine corps, regular or volunteer, and whose most recent service was terminated by an honorable discharge, mustered out, or resignation, from wearing, upon occasions of ceremony, the uniform of the highest grade they have held by brevet or other commission in such regular or volunteer service; nor to prevent any person who has been honorably discharged from the United States army, navy, or marine corps, regular or volunteers, from wearing his uniform from the place of his discharge to his home within three months after his discharge; nor to prevent the member's of military societies composed entirely of honorably discharged officers and enlisted men, or both, of the United States army, navy, or marine corps, regular or volunteers, from wearing, upon occasions of ceremony, the uniform duly prescribed by such societies to be worn by members thereof; nor to prevent the instructors and members of the duly organized cadet corps of a state university, state college, or public high school offering a regular course in military instruction from wearing the uniform duly prescribed by the authorities of such university, college, or public high school for wear by the instructors and members of such cadet corps; nor to prevent the instructors and members of a duly organized cadet corps of any other institution of learning offering a regular course in military instruction and at which an officer or enlisted man of the United States army, navy, or marine corps is lawfully detailed for duty as instructor in military science and tactics, from wearing the uniform duly prescribed by the authorities of such institution of learning for wear by the instructors and members of such cadet corps; nor to prevent civilians attendant upon a course of military or naval instruction authorized and conducted by the military or naval authorities of the United States from wearing, while in attendance upon such course of instruction, the uniform authorized and prescribed by such military or naval authorities for wear during such course of instruction; nor to prevent any person from wearing the uniform of the United States army, navy, or marine corps, in any playhouse or

theater, or in moving picture films while actually engaged in representing therein a military or naval character not tending to bring discredit or reproach upon the United States army, navy, or marine corps: Provided further, that the uniform worn by officers or enlisted men of the national guard, or by members of the military societies, or the instructors and members of the cadet corps referred to in the preceding proviso, shall include some distinctive mark or insignia to be prescribed by the secretary of war to distinguish such uniforms from the uniforms of the United States army, navy, or marine corps; and provided further, that the members of the military societies and the instructors and members of the cadet corps hereinbefore mentioned shall not wear the insignia of rank prescribed to be worn by the officers of the United States army, navy, or marine corps, or any insignia of rank similar thereto. Any person who offends against the provisions of this section, shall on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding fifty dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (1921, c. 120, s. 12; C.S. 6895(a).)

§ 127-110. Upkeep of camps.—There shall be paid from the appropriations from the national guard such amounts as may be necessary for the maintenance, upkeep, and improvement of the state camp or camps: Provided, such expenditures shall be approved and authorized by the governor. (1921, c. 120, s. 13; C.S. 6895(b).)

§ 127-110.1. When officers authorized to administer oaths.—Officers of the national guard are authorized to administer oaths in all circumstances pertaining to any military matter whenever an oath is required. (1949, c. 1130, s. 6.)

ART. 12. STATE GUARD.

§ 127-111. Authority to organize and maintain state guard of North Carolina.

1. Whenever the president of the United States shall order or call all or any part of the national guard of the state into active federal service, the governor is authorized, subject to such regulations as the secretary of war may prescribe, to organize such part of the unorganized militia as a state force, for discipline and training, into companies, battalions, or regiments, as may be deemed necessary for the defense of the state; to maintain, uniform, and equip such military force within the appropriation available; to exercise discipline in the same manner as is now or may be hereafter provided by the state laws for the national guard; to train such force in accordance with training regulations issued by the war department. Such military force to be subject to the call or order of the governor to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasion, as is now or may hereafter be provided by law for the national guard and for the unorganized militia. Units of the state guard will be disbanded upon return of the national guard to state control, or as soon thereafter as practical.

2. Such military force shall be designated as the "North Carolina state guard" and shall be composed of men of the unorganized militia as shall

volunteer for service therein, or as shall be drafted as provided by law. Membership in the North Carolina state guard shall be open to men of not less than eighteen and not more than fifty years of age; provided, however, that the members of the band may be composed of men not less than sixteen and not more than fifty years of age. They shall be additional to and distinct from the national guard organized under existing law. They shall not be required to serve outside the boundaries of this state.

3. The governor is hereby authorized to prescribe the rules and regulations governing the appointment of officers, the enlistment of men, the organization, administration, equipment, discipline and discharge of the personnel of such military force; to requisition from the secretary of war such arms and equipment as may be in possession of and can be spared by the war department, and to extend thereto the facilities of available armories and their equipment and such state premises and property as may be available for the purpose of drill and instruction.

4. Such force shall not be called, ordered, or in any manner drafted, as such, into the military service of the United States, but no person shall by reason of his membership in any such unit be exempted from military service under any federal law.

5. The governor is hereby authorized to appropriate to the benefit of the state guard any and all unexpended monies found by the governor to be unnecessary for use of the national guard in the appropriation made to the national guard by the general assembly, for the present or for subsequent fiscal years and, if necessary, to make allotment of monies from the contingent and emergency fund with the concurrence of the council of state. Upon the disbandment of the state guard any monies or balance to the credit of the units of this organization shall be paid into the state treasury for the benefit of the national guard, and all property, clothing, and equipment belonging to the state shall be transferred to the account of the national guard for disposition in accordance with the best interests of the state and as deemed advisable by the governor. Upon the disbandment of any one or more units of the state guard on a date prior to the disbandment of the entire organization, the governor is authorized to have transferred any state property or balance of funds of said disbanded units to any new unit or units organized to fill such vacancies, or otherwise as the governor may direct.

6. The North Carolina state guard shall be subject to the military laws of the state not inconsistent with or contrary to the provisions contained in this article with the following exceptions:

The provisions of §§ 127-84, 127-85 and 127-102, as amended, shall not be applicable to the personnel and units of the state guard.

7. (a) There shall be allowed annually to each unit or company of the state guard such funds as may be necessary to be applied to the payment of armory rent, heat, light, stationery, printing, and other expenses. The allowance to each unit annually will not exceed \$600.00.

(b) All payments are to be made by the adjutant general in accordance with state laws in semi-annual installments on the first day of July and the first day of January of each year, but no payment shall be made unless

all drills and parades required by law are duly performed by all organizations named.

(c) The commanding officer of all organizations participating in the appropriation herein named shall render an itemized statement of all funds received from any source whatsoever for the support of their respective organizations in such manner and on such forms as may be prescribed by the adjutant general. Failure on the part of any officer to submit promptly, when due, the financial statement of his organization will be sufficient cause to withhold all appropriations for such organizations. (1941, c. 43; 1945 c. 290, S: 1; c. 835.)

ART. 23. ARMORY COMMISSION.

§ 143-229. **Definitions.**—The terms used in this article mean:

(a) Commission: The armory commission created by this article.

(b) Unit: Any national guard unit active or inactive or state guard unit or other organized military unit of which the governor is commander-in-chief.

(c) Funds: Any funds appropriated by any municipality, county or the United States of America and made available for the purpose of acquiring armory sites or constructing or repairing any armory, warehouse, or other facility for the use of any unit or for any other purpose in connection with the housing, training, instruction or promotion of interest of any unit. It shall also include funds which may be donated for the benefit, directly or indirectly, of any unit.

(d) Armory: Any building and/or land suitable for armory purposes with area adjacent thereto, and any building and/or land suitable for warehousing, motor parking, instruction, training, or any other use necessary for any unit.

(e) Armory Site: Any land suitable for the construction of an armory as defined in (d) above, with the adjacent area thereto necessary for motor parking, instruction and training of any unit.

(f) Facilities: Furniture, equipment, warehouses, motor sheds, target ranges and other adjunct necessary to administration, instruction and training of any unit.

(g) Municipality: Any incorporated city or town and any unincorporated city or town. (1947, c. 1010, s. 1.)

§ 143-230. **Composition of commission.**—The governor of the state of North Carolina, the attorney general of North Carolina, the adjutant general of North Carolina, together with two federally recognized officers on the active list of North Carolina national guard to be appointed by the governor and to serve at the pleasure of the governor, shall constitute the North Carolina armory commission. The governor shall be its chairman and the adjutant general shall be its secretary. (1947, c. 1010, s. 2.)

§ 143-231. **Location of principal office; service without pay; travel expenses, meetings and quorum.**—The commission above named shall have

its principal office in Raleigh. The members shall serve without compensation and shall be allowed their reasonable expense incurred in attending meetings of the commission or while traveling under orders for the performance of duty in connection with the business of the commission. Such expense shall be payable out of any funds available to the commission or, if the governor so directs, out of the appropriation for the adjutant general's department. The commission shall hold regular or special meetings at Raleigh or other designated places at the direction and on call of the governor, after reasonable notice. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum for the consideration of business. (1947, c. 1010, s. 3.)

§ 143-232. **Authority to foster development of armories and facilities.**—The commission is authorized and empowered to foster the development in North Carolina of adequate armories and other necessary facilities for the proper housing, instruction, training and administration of all units and facilities necessary for the proper protection, care, maintenance, repair, issue and upkeep of public and military property issued to or for the use of any unit. (1947, c. 1010, s. 4.)

§ 143-233. **Powers of commission specified.**—The commission is further authorized and empowered:

(a) To act as an agency of the state of North Carolina for the purpose of setting up and administering any state-wide plan for the acquisition of armories and armory sites, for the construction and maintenance of armories and for providing facilities which are now or may be necessary in order to comply with any federal law and in order to receive, administer and disburse any funds which may be provided by act of congress for such purpose.

(b) As such agency of the state of North Carolina, to promulgate state-wide plans for the acquisition of armories and armory sites, for the construction and maintenance of armories and such other facilities as may be found desirable or necessary to meet the requirements and receive the benefits of any federal legislation with respect thereto.

(c) To receive and administer any funds which may be appropriated by any act of congress or otherwise for the acquisition of armories and armory sites, for the construction and maintenance of armories and for providing facilities, which may at any time become available for such purposes.

(d) To receive and administer any other funds which may be available in furtherance of any activity in which the commission is authorized and empowered to engage under the provisions of this article.

(e) To adopt such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the intent and purpose of this article. (1947, c. 1010, s. 5.)

§ 143-234. **Power to acquire land, make contracts, etc.**—In furtherance of the duties, powers, and authority given herein, the commission is authorized and empowered to accept and hold title to real property in the name of the state of North Carolina, and to engage in contracts and do any and all things necessary to carry out any state-wide program for the acquisition of armories and armory sites, for the construction and maintenance of armories and to provide facilities which may be considered by

it as necessary for any unit and which may be authorized by act of congress or otherwise. (1947, c. 1010, s. 6.)

§ 143-235. Counties and municipalities may lease, convey or acquire property for use as armory.—Every municipality and county of the state of North Carolina is hereby authorized and empowered to lease or convey by deed to the state of North Carolina: (1) any existing armory and the land adjacent thereto; (2) any real property suitable for the construction of an armory, warehouse or other facility; and (3) any real property suitable for use in the administration, instruction and training of any unit. Every municipality and county is further authorized and empowered to acquire any real property which may be suitable for use as an armory or for the construction of an armory thereon, or for any other purpose of a unit. Contracting of an indebtedness and expenditure of public funds by any municipality or county to comply with the provisions of this article are hereby declared to be a necessary expense and for a public purpose. (1947, c. 1010, s. 7; 1949, c. 1066, s. 1.)

§ 143-235.1. Prior conveyances validated.—All conveyances of real property heretofore made by any municipality or county of the state of North Carolina to the state of North Carolina for armory purposes are hereby validated and ratified in every respect. (1949, c. 1066, s. 2.)

§ 143-236. County and municipal appropriations for benefit of military units.—Every municipality and county is hereby authorized and empowered to appropriate for the benefit of any unit or units such amounts of public funds from year to year as the governing body of such municipality or county may deem wise, patriotic and expedient; and is further authorized either alone or in connection with others, to provide heat, light, water, telephone service and/or other costs of operation and maintenance of any armory. (1947, c. 1010, s. 8.)

The unexpended portion of any appropriation from the General Fund of the state for the purpose set out in this act, remaining at the end of any biennium, shall not revert to the general fund of the state, but shall constitute part of a permanent fund to be expended from time to time in the manner and for the purposes set out in the act. (1949, c. 1202; s. 8.5.)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 22

26 July 1951

1. PAC Section 94 NDA and TA No. 31-B, dtd 24 May 1951, as amended by Amendment No. 1, dtd 13 June 1951, 31-C, dtd 24 May 1951 and 34-1-Air-52, dtd 5 July 1951, DA & AF, NGB, NCNG organizations listed herein will mobilize at home stations and w/p to Fort McClellan, Alabama for Field Training during the period 18 August 1951 to 2 September 1951, inclusive. Upon completion of Field Training, unless sooner relieved by proper authority, return to home stations. Units are authorized the following number of days, including travel time, for main body movement:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Elements Traveling by Rail or Govt. Aircraft</i>	<i>Elements Traveling by Govt. Motor</i>
Hq. Hq. Detch., NCNG (Army Sec-less Sel. Svc. Sec).....	16	18
Hq. Hq. Detch., NC NG (Air Sec-plus 1 EM fr. ABF).....	16	0
Hq. 30th Inf. Div. (In Part).....	16	18
Hq. Co., 30th Inf. Div.....	16	18
Med. Detch. 30th Inf Div.....	16	0
30th Signal Co.....	16	16
119th Inf. (Except Co. K & Tank Co. (Med) 119th Inf.).....	16	18
Co. K, 119th Inf.....	16	16
Tank Co. (Med.) 119th Inf.....	16	16
120th Inf.....	16	16
130th AAA AW Bn. (SP).....	16	16
112th FA Bn.....	16	16
113th FA Bn.....	16	18
Hq. Hq. Btry. 30th Div. Arty. (In Part).....	16	18
Hq. Hq. Btry. IV Corps Arty.....	16	16
Hq. Hq. Btry. 196th FA Gp.....	16	18
Hq. Hq. Btry. 252nd FA Gp.....	16	16
505th FA Bn.....	16	16
3624th Ord. Med. Maint. Co. (less 1 officer)....	16	18
167th MP Bn.....	16	18

Total number of personnel authorized travel time by Government motor will not exceed that listed in Annex II to Operations Order No. 1, Hq, 30th Infantry Division, dtd 1 July 1951.

All non-divisional troops listed above are attached to the 30th Infantry Division, NCNG, for administration, supply and training during the Field Training period.

Advance and Rear Detachments are authorized not to exceed a maximum total of 840 man day; 10 % of total man days authorized may be officer personnel. (No. personnel authorized each unit is listed in Summer Camp Memorandum No. 6-51, Hq, 30th Inf Div, dtd 27 June 1951).

Pre-Camp Mess School Detachment—Mess Personnel (Ref TM No. 6, AGO, NC, dtd 14 June 1951). Personnel to be listed by name in separate order, this Department.

Pre-Camp Mess School Detachment—Mess Personnel
14-17 August 1951 (Including Travel Time)

4 officers
145 enlisted men

Camp Supply Detachment—13 August-5 September 1951

<i>Name and Rank</i>	<i>SN</i>	<i>Unit</i>
Capt. Richard G. York.....	0-1951365	Hq. Hq. Detch NC NG
M/Sgt. William L. Patrick.....	44160038	Hq. Hq. Detch NC NG
Sgt. William W. Bradshaw.....	24960605	Hq. Hq. Detch NC NG
Pfc. George W. Harrison.....	24960037	Hq. Hq. Detch NC NG
Pfc. Robert L. Edwards.....	24960045	Hq. Hq. Detch NC NG
Pfc. Pete Mentis.....	24960046	Hq. Hq. Detch NC NG

The Commanding General, 30th Infantry Division, after consultation with those concerned, will designate personnel and dates for the advance and rear detachments. In compliance with Par. 36, NGR-45, units will take to Camp at least 50 % of officers and 60 % of enlisted strength.

2. *Transportation:* a. Travel to and from Camp will be conducted as a troop movement. The maximum use will be made of all Government-owned motor vehicles and Army aircraft to transport both personnel and organizational equipment. Motor convoys will proceed under the direction and command of the Senior Officer or an officer designated by him as convoy commanders. All Federal regulations and state and local laws will be complied with. March orders covering motor convoys will be issued by organizations concerned. Copies of these orders will be furnished this Department and Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division. For rail and/or bus movements, including shuttle movements, see Field Training Circular No. 8, Acting USP & DO for N. C., dtd 19 July 1951. The following officers are designated Train Commanders and will assume command and responsibility for their trains and the troops thereon:

<i>Train No.</i>	<i>Rank, Name & SN</i>	<i>Origin</i>
1	Lt. Col. Frank B. Banzet, 0-1302542.....	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
2	Lt Col. Howard E. Manning, 0-1165646.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
3	Capt. William H. VanderLinden, 0-186927.....	Newton, N. C.
4	Capt. Gerald A. Rudisill, 0-1331438.....	Salisbury, N. C.
5	Lt. Col. Bernice A. Peterson, 0-304079.....	Ahoskie, N. C.
6	Major Raleigh C. Taylor, 0-359275.....	Reidsville, N. C.
7	Major James M. Hayes, Jr., 0-946818.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
8	Lt. Col. William Lamont, Jr., 0-385712.....	Wilson, N. C.
9	Major Harper K. Sanders, 0-415469.....	Durham, N. C.
10	Major William M. Buck, 0-1310353.....	Warsaw, N. C.
11	Capt. Samuel C. Sugg, 0-704093.....	Goldsboro, N. C.

Provisions of TM 55-590, March 1947, will be complied with. Train Commanders will furnish such reports as the Transportation Officer, Fort McClellan, Alabama, or the USP & DO for N. C., may require. Regardless of means employed, the amount of equipment and impedimenta transported to and from Field Training camps will be strictly limited to training essentials to include athletic equipment but not day room furniture and equipment. TR to be issued by Acting USP & DO, North Carolina, for all rail and bus movements. Travel of dependents not authorized.

b. Personnel authorized travel by privately-owned vehicle will be covered in separate order.

c. The following officers are designated as Train Transportation Officers in addition to their other duties, for the entraining points listed:

2nd Lt Joseph L. Hale, 0-987133 Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Co. E, 119th Inf, NCNG

1st Lt John W. Stallings, 0-926332 Warrenton, N. C.
Co. B, 119th Inf, NCNG

2nd Lt Herbert M. Garrett, 0-971404 Henderson, N. C.
Co. C, 119th Inf, NGNC
Co. A, 119th Inf, NCNG

1st Lt Gilbert L. Winders, Jr., 0-982045 Btry C, 130th AAA AW Bn, NCNG	Sanford, N. C.
1st Lt James L. Irvin, 0-543754 Btry D, 130th AAA AW Bn, NCNG	Southern Pines, N. C.
Capt Beverly W. White, 0-964096 Svc Co, 119th Inf, NCNG	Elizabeth City, N. C.
1st Lt Charlie W. Swanner, 0-982633 Hv Mtr Co, 119th Inf, NCNG	Edenton, N. C.
Co. A, 167th MP Bn, NCNG 1st Lt Bernard E. Robinson, 0-947853	Raleigh, N. C.
Hq, 30th Inf Div (In Part) Capt Jay L. Ashley, 0-1578122	Apex, N. C.
Hq Co, 30th Inf Div Med Detch, 30th Inf Div	
1st Lt Jack E. Barringer, 0-958606 Co. I, 120th Inf, NCNG	Newton, N. C.
1st Lt Aaron L. Beach, 0-1556085 Co. H, 120th Inf, NCNG	Hickory, N. C.
1st Lt Robert W. Bigham, 0-948355 Co. L, 120th Inf, NCNG	Morganton, N. C.
WOJG Ernest D. Wilkinson, Jr., W-2005396 Svc Co, 120th Inf, NCNG	Asheville, N. C.
1st Lt Frank C. Byrd, 0-946733 Tank Co (Med) 120th Inf, NCNG	Waynesville, N. C.
Capt Weaver C. Chapman, 0-574193 30th Signal Co, NCNG	Canton, N. C.
2nd Lt Ernest A. Clark, 0-960265 Co. G, 120th Inf, NCNG Co. F, 120th Inf, NCNG	Salisbury, N. C.
1st Lt Harry L. Belo, Jr., 0-1589690 Co. E, 120th Inf, NCNG	Concord, N. C.
2nd Lt Harvey L. Dover, 0-942650 Co. K, 120th Inf, NCNG Co. M, 120th Inf, NCNG	Gastonia, N. C.
WOJG Robert A. Bennett, W-2006993 Hq Hq Co, 167th MP Bn, NCNG	Ahoskie, N. C.
2nd Lt John J. Bailey, Jr., 0-994050 Co. F, 119th Inf, NCNG	Tarboro, N. C.
1st Lt Orville N. Monroe, Jr., 0-1337989 Co. G, 119th Inf, NCNG Co. H, 119th Inf, NCNG	Rocky Mount, N. C.

WOJG James E. Hall, Jr., W-2004204 Tank Co (Med) 119th Inf, NCNG	Parkton, N. C.
1st Lt John J. Groff, 0-960392 Hq Hq Co, 120th Inf, NCNG Hv Mtr Co, 120th Inf, NCNG	Reidsville, N. C.
2nd Lt Joseph A. Mathews, 0-965146 Hq Hq Btry, 505th FA Bn, NCNG Hq Hq Btry, 252nd FA Gp, NCNG Svc Btry, 505th FA Bn, NCNG Btry A, 505th FA Bn, NCNG Btry B, 505th FA Bn, NCNG Btry C, 505th FA Bn, NCNG Med Detch, 505th FA Bn, NCNG	Greensboro, N. C.
2nd Lt Lloyd H. Kennington, 0-978768 Co. B, 120th Inf, NCNG Co. D, 120th Inf, NCNG Hq Hq Co, 1st Bn, 120th Inf, NCNG	Winston-Salem, N. C.
1st Lt Edgar C. Dickinson, 0-732815 Medical Co, 120th Inf, NCNG	Mocksville, N. C.
Capt Porter B. Byrum, 0-2008815 Hq Hq Btry, IV Corps Arty, NCNG	Charlotte, N. C.
2nd Lt Harry E. Steagall, Jr., 0-994044 Hq Hq Co, 3d Bn, 120th Inf, NCNG	Kings Mountain, N. C.
2nd Lt John G. Lamm, SN Unasgd Medical Co, 119th Inf, NCNG Hq Hq Co, 2nd Bn, 119th Inf, NCNG	Wilson, N. C.
1st Lt Wilbur F. Beard, 0-969998 Co. K, 119th Inf, NCNG Hq Hq Btry, 130th AAA AW Bn, NCNG Btry B, 130th AAA AW Bn, NCNG	Fayetteville, N. C.
Capt Lee R. Barnes, 0-415434 Hq Hq Co, 1st Bn, 119th Inf, NCNG Hq Hq Co, 119th Inf, NCNG Co. D, 119th Inf, NCNG	Durham, N. C.
1st Lt Lester V. Honeycutt, 0-1053643 Co. C, 120th Inf, NCNG Hq Hq Co, 2nd Bn, 120th Inf, NCNG	Lexington, N. C.
2nd Lt Rudolph F. Hasty, SN Unasgd Co. M, 119th Inf, NCNG Hq Hq Co, 3rd Bn, 119th Inf, NCNG	Warsaw, N. C.
1st Lt James H. Morse, 0-1303759 Co. I, 119th Inf, NCNG	Wilmington, N. C.

2nd Lt Edward B. Crawford, 0-976617
Co. L, 119th Inf, NCNG
Hq Hq Btry, 196th FA Gp, NCNG

Goldsboro, N. C.

1st Lt James D. McDonald, 0-975775
Co. A, 120th Inf, NCNG

Burlington, N. C.

3. *Pay*: a. Regular payrolls will be submitted to the designated FO, Fort McClellan, Alabama, and payment will be made in cash. The certificate on payrolls as to availability of funds will be accomplished by the Acting USP & DO, NC, who will settle all accounts incident to the Camp payable from Federal funds.

b. A detachment payroll will be prepared covering the period authorized for the advance detachments by organizations listed in Par. 1 above. A similar roll will be prepared for the rear detachments. These rolls will be briefed to show whether the detachment is advance or rear and the organization to which it pertains. The unit to which each individual belongs will be clearly shown in the body of the roll. Personnel of these detachments will be paid for the period of the encampment proper on the regular payroll of their unit. The detachment payrolls cover only the period of additional duty as members of the advance or rear detachments.

c. The Pre-Camp Mess School Detachment—Mess personnel payroll will be prepared by Headquarters, 30th Infantry Division, for all personnel attending.

d. Camp Supply Detachment—Personnel on this Detachment will be paid on one roll, prepared by Hq Hq Detch, NCNG, for the entire period authorized the Detachment.

4. *Subsistence*: The provisions of Par. 15, NGB Ltr, NG-ARLS, Subject: Administrative Instructions for Field Training of the National Guard (Army units) Calendar Year 1951, dated 1 January 1951, will apply. The travel rations at a total value of \$2.50 per day, not to exceed \$1.00 per meal, is authorized for the period of travel only. When rations in kind are not used while traveling, the following will apply:

"Messing facilities not being available, detachment commanders or individuals covered by this order are authorized to procure meals on a credit basis at not to exceed \$1.00 per meal or \$2.50 per day from restaurants along the route of travel."

The number of meals entitled to while traveling, and their purchase, will be as prescribed in Field Training Circular No. 6, Acting USP & DO, N. C., dated 7 June 1951. Messes while in Camp will be established as directed by Commanding General, 30th Infantry Division. An officer messing at enlisted men's mess at Camp or during period of travel will be charged as follows:

	<i>One Meal</i>	<i>Two Meals</i>	<i>Three Meals</i>
Field Ration	40¢	\$1.20	\$1.20
"C" Ration	75¢	\$2.15	\$2.15
Travel Ration	\$1.00	\$2.00	\$2.50

5. At termination of Camp, the Commanding General, 30th Infantry Division, will submit to The Adjutant General, North Carolina, a report on the Camp, with such recommendations and comments as he may deem advisable.

6. Orders and regulations in force at Camp will be complied with by all concerned.

7. No debts or obligations against the State of North Carolina or the Federal Government will be incurred by any officer, enlisted man, or organization of the North Carolina National Guard except as authorized by this Department.

8. TDN: TBGAA TBMAA 211/21405 18-7331-7431-7531 P511-99 P435-08
S31-079 5723870 241-1231 P 526 (.1)-01 P 526
(.2)-01 P 551-08-S31-079

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 23

30 July 1951

1. Pursuant to Chapter 135, General Statutes of North Carolina, pertaining to retirement of appointed officials and employees of the State, Major General J. VAN B. METTS, 0 103 920, The Adjutant General of North Carolina, is relieved of Active Duty, effective 31 July 1951. He will be carried in a leave status, as provided by State Law, until expiration of earned and accumulated annual leave, at which time, 12 September 1951, his services as The Adjutant General of North Carolina will terminate and his name will be entered on the list of Retired Officers, North Carolina National Guard.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

**1950-1951—MEMORANDUMS, CIRCULARS, LETTERS AND
CERTAIN SPECIAL ORDERS AND GENERAL ORDERS.**

(General Orders Hq. 3rd Army)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

16 January 1950

SUBJECT: Commendation From Commanding General, Third Army

TO: Personnel of the North Carolina National Guard

1. The following, extracted from letter, Headquarters, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia, dated 11 January 1950, is forwarded for your information:

"Major General J. Van B. Metts
Adjutant General, State of North Carolina
P. O. Box 791
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear General Metts:

The Commanding General of the Third Army directed that I invite your attention to a marked increase in personnel of National Guard units in the State of North Carolina during the period from January to December 1949 as indicated on page fifteen of the Third Army Area Statistics Bulletin, inclosed.

This splendid effort is highly commendable and reflects credit upon the officers and men responsible for this achievement. General Gillem extends his personal commendation to you and members of the North Carolina National Guard.

Sincerely,

/s/WILLIAM C. CHASE
/t/WILLIAM C. CHASE
*Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff."*

2. Desire this communication be posted on Unit Bulletin Board.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

24 March 1950

SUBJECT: Third Army National Guard Training Trophy

TO: Commanding Officers, North Carolina Army National Guard Units

1. Reference is made to letters, this Headquarters, subject as above, dated 9 January 1950 and 1 March 1950, respectively.

2. Information received from Headquarters, Third Army indicates that the outstanding Company or Battery within the Third Army Area is Company "A", 131st Tank Battalion, Alabama National Guard, with a percentage rating of 90.96, and that unit has been announced as winner of subject trophy for Calendar Year 1949.

3. Position of other competitors from the various states is shown below:

<i>State</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Rating</i>
Florida.....	Hv. Tk. Co., 124th Inf. Regt.....	90.20
Mississippi.....	Btry. "B", 932nd FA Bn.....	90.5
South Carolina.....	Service Battery, 178th FA Bn.....	88.51
Tennessee.....	Hq. & Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 173rd Armd. Cav. Regt.....	88.29
Georgia.....	Hq. Co., 48th Inf. Div.....	84.90
North Carolina.....	Co. "M", 120th Inf. Regt.....	83.36

4. Company M, 120th Infantry, NC NG, is commended for attaining such a splendid record and each unit of the North Carolina National Guard is urged to make every effort to improve the standing of this State in competition for subject trophy in the future.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

TBL:aj

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

20 July 1950

SUBJECT: Resignation of Officers and Discharge of Enlisted Men, North Carolina National Guard

TO: Commanding Officers, North Carolina National Guard

1. Information received this date from the National Guard Bureau is to the effect that separations from the National Guard during the present world crisis be only for the most urgent reasons.

2. Resignation of officers and the discharge of enlisted men will be considered only for the most urgent reasons during the national crisis.

a. Resignation of officers will stipulate full justification and specific reasons therefor. Each resignation will be forwarded through channels.

Each indorsing officer will make a careful investigation of justifications and reasons for requested resignations, and will include his findings and recommendations in his indorsement. This duty will not be delegated by indorsing officers to any other person.

b. Under existing conditions, the release of officers from the National Guard to the Organized Reserves is not favorably considered.

c. Requests for discharge of enlisted men will be made only after a thorough investigation by the unit commander as to justification of the cause therefor. The following information will be furnished with the request for discharge:

- (1) Full justification and explicit reasons for request.
- (2) Date of enlistment, age, technical occupation engaged in, and such other pertinent information as may be found by investigating officers.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

20 July 1950

SUBJECT: Message From The Adjutant General,
State of North Carolina

TO: All North Carolina National Guard Personnel

1. The matter of resignation of officers and discharge of enlisted men of the Guard, because of present conditions confronting the nation, has come to the attention of National Guard authorities of the Federal Government and of the respective states.

2. The National Guard created under the acts of Congress and by state law is a military organization, its strength is gained through voluntary acceptance of a commission or voluntary enlistment. The purpose of this organization is the defense of state and home communities and the defense of our country in which we live a life of perfect freedom. The defense of which may be inconvenient to some yet failure to honorably serve and protect our well being may mean the disintegration and loss of our form of government.

3. The officer upon accepting his commission in the National Guard and the man upon enlisting subscribe to an oath through which the officer: solemnly swears that he will defend the Constitution of the United States and the State against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that he will obey the orders of the President and the Governor; that he makes this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of coercion. The enlisted man acknowledges to have voluntarily enlisted under conditions prescribed by law and solemnly swears to bear true faith and allegiance to the United States and to the State, and to serve honestly and faithfully against all enemies and to obey the orders of the President and the Governor. Both

officers and enlisted men having taken their oaths have been afforded training by the government to fit them for such national or state emergency as may arise. They have accepted Federal pay for such service and training.

4. Now, that our nation is faced with an emergency, and there are possibilities that the National Guard may be inducted into Federal Service, some few have expressed the desire to sever their connection with the Guard, apparently in fear that they may have to assist in the defense of this country which has provided for them that free type of life, with the great blessings which are ours.

5. Should it become necessary to order the Guard into active Federal Service, the government looks to Guardsmen whom it has trained and paid to uphold its prestige and our form of government and to defend its honor. Young men who were called from home, business, and school with the National Guard for service on the Mexican Border in 1916 and in both World War I and II. It is possible that such a call may again come. Readjustments have taken place in the past and, if necessary, will in the future.

6. The National Guard then and now is the backbone of our national defense. The country depends on you when your services are needed. North Carolinians are as patriotic today as in the years past and no state can surpass our state in its patriotism. If a job must be done, we will do our part.

7. It is sincerely desired that in this world crisis all North Carolina National Guardsmen will fulfill their assumed obligations.

8. Desire the above matter be read by unit commanders to personnel of their command at the next assembly, and further desire that it be posted on organization's bulletin board.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

JVBM/kh

HEADQUARTERS THIRD ARMY
FORT MCPHERSON, GEORGIA

GENERAL ORDERS
Number 275

7 August 1950

Mobilization of National Guard Units

1. By direction of the President and the Secretary of Defense, under authority conferred by the Selective Service Extension Act of 1950 (Public Law 599, 81st Congress), the following units and members thereof of the National Guard of the United States are ordered into the active military service of the United States to serve therein for a period of twenty-one (21) consecutive months, or such other period as may be authorized by law, unless sooner relieved:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O and E and Date</i>	<i>Home Station</i>	<i>Effective Date</i>
382d Signal Radar Maintenance Unit, Type C.	11-617 Oct. 48	Raleigh, North Carolina	14 August 1950
378th Engineer Combat Battalion.	5-35 Sep. 48	Charlotte, North Carolina	14 August 1950

2. All persons so ordered into the active military service of the United States are, from the effective dates indicated above, relieved from duty in the National Guard of their respective states, territories, and the District of Columbia, so long as they shall remain in the active military service of the United States, and during such time shall be subject to such laws and regulations for the government of the Army of the United States as may be applicable to members of the Army whose permanent retention in the active military service is not contemplated by law.

3. By direction of the President each officer and warrant officer of the National Guard, appointed in the National Guard, who shall have been federally recognized or examined and found qualified for federal recognition by a duly constituted board of officers, and shall have been assigned to a position vacancy for a commissioned officer or warrant officer in a unit ordered to active duty under this order prior to the effective date of entry into the active military service, who does not hold an appointment in the National Guard of the United States in the same grade and arm or service in which he has been most recently examined and found qualified for federal recognition by a duly constituted board of officers, is hereby tendered appointment in the National Guard of the United States in the same grade and arm or service in which he shall have been most recently federally recognized or examined and found qualified for federal recognition. Each person so appointed will forward oath of office with individual report prescribed by paragraph 10, Army Regulations 130-10. Service numbers will be assigned by The Adjutant General upon receipt of report of entry into the active military service of the United States; except that if the individual is a former officer of the army, the service number previously assigned to him will be used and entered on all records.

4. The above units are reorganized under specified Tables of Organization and equipment and are authorized full Table of Organization and Equipment strength effective this date.

5. Individual and organization supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany the units upon entry into the active military service.

6. The provisions of Army Regulations 130-10, current series, as changed, and current directives in connection therewith, will be complied with.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL GILLEM:

OFFICIAL:

C C B WARDEN
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

WILBUR H VINSON
Colonel, GSC
Deputy Chief of Staff

HEADQUARTERS THIRD ARMY
FORT MCPHERSON, GEORGIA

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 295

7 August 1950

Mobilization of National Guard Unit

1. By direction of the President and the Secretary of Defense, under authority conferred by the Selective Service Extension Act of 1950 (Public

Law 599, 81st Congress), the following unit and members thereof of the National Guard of the United States are ordered into the active military service of the United States to serve therein for a period of twenty-one (21) consecutive months, or such other period as may be authorized by law, unless sooner relieved:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O and E and Date</i>	<i>Home Station</i>	<i>Effective Date</i>
540th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm Gun, Tractor-Drawn)	6-415 July 50	High Point, North Carolina	3 September 1950

2. All persons so ordered into the active military service of the United States are, from the effective date indicated above, relieved from duty in the National Guard of their respective states, territories, and the District of Columbia, so long as they shall remain in the active military service of the United States, and during such time shall be subject to such laws and regulations for the government of the Army of the United States as may be applicable to members of the Army whose permanent retention in the active military service is not contemplated by law.

3. By direction of the President each officer and warrant officer of the National Guard, appointed in the National Guard, who shall have been federally recognized or examined and found qualified for federal recognition by a duly constituted board of officers, and shall have been assigned to a position vacancy for a commissioned officer or warrant officer in a unit ordered to active duty under this order prior to the effective date of entry into the active military service, who does not hold an appointment in the National Guard of the United States in the same grade and arm or service in which he has been most recently examined and found qualified for federal recognition by a duly constituted board of officers, is hereby tendered appointment in the National Guard of the United States in the same grade and arm or service in which he shall have been most recently federally recognized or examined and found qualified for federal recognition. Each person so appointed will forward oath of office with individual report prescribed by paragraph 10, Army Regulations 130-10. Service numbers will be assigned by The Adjutant General upon receipt of report of entry into the active military service of the United States; except that if the individual is a former officer of the Army, the service number previously assigned to him will be used and entered on all records.

4. The above unit is authorized full strength under current Table of Organization and Equipment and if required will reorganize at the earliest possible date upon arrival at training station.

5. Individual and organization supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany the unit upon entry into active military service.

6. The provisions of Army Regulations 130-10, current series, as changed, and current directives in connection therewith, will be complied with.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL GILLEM:

OFFICIAL:

WILBUR H VINSON

Colonel, GSC

Deputy Chief of Staff

C C B WARDEN

Colonel, AGD

Adjutant General

HEADQUARTERS THIRD ARMY
FORT MCPHERSON, GEORGIAGENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 335

18 August 1950

Mobilization of National Guard Unit

1. By direction of the President and the Secretary of Defense, under authority conferred by the Selective Service Extension Act of 1950 (Public Law 599, 81st Congress), the following unit and members thereof of the National Guard of the United States are ordered into the active military service of the United States to serve therein for a period of twenty-one (21) consecutive months, or such other period as may be authorized by law, unless sooner relieved:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O and E and Date</i>	<i>Home Station</i>	<i>Effective Date</i>
449th Field Artillery Observation Battalion.	6-75 Nov. 48	Smithfield, North Carolina	11 September 1950

8. All persons so ordered into the active military service of the United States are, from the effective date indicated above, relieved from duty in the National Guard of their respective states, territories, and the District of Columbia, so long as they shall remain in the active military service of the United States, and during such time shall be subject to such laws and regulations for the government of the Army of the United States as may be applicable to members of the Army whose permanent retention in the military service is not contemplated by law.

3. By direction of the President each officer and warrant officer of the National Guard, appointed in the National Guard, who shall have been federally recognized or examined and found qualified for federal recognition by a duly constituted board of officers, and shall have been assigned to a position vacancy for a commissioned officer or warrant officer in a unit ordered to active duty under this order prior to the effective date of entry into the active military service, who does not hold an appointment in the National Guard of the United States in the same grade and arm or service in which he has been most recently examined and found qualified for federal recognition by a duly constituted board of officers, is hereby tendered appointment in the National Guard of the United States in the same grade and arm or service in which he shall have been most recently federally recognized or examined and found qualified for federal recognition. Each person so appointed will forward oath of office with individual report prescribed by paragraph 10, Army Regulations 130-10. Service numbers will be assigned by The Adjutant General upon receipt of report of entry into the active military service of the United States; except that if the individual is a former officer of the Army, the service number previously assigned to him will be used and entered on all records.

4. The above unit is authorized full strength under current Table of Organization and Equipment and if required will reorganize at the earliest possible date upon arrival at training station.

5. Individual and organization supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany the unit upon entry into the active military service.

6. The provisions of Army Regulations 130-10, current series, as changed, and current directives in connection therewith, will be complied with.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL GILLEM:

OFFICIAL:

WILLIAM C. CHASE
Major General, GSC
Chief of Staff

C C B WARDEN
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

8 August 1950

SUBJECT: Unit Funds

TO: Commanding Officers, Units North Carolina National Guard
Alerted for Induction Active Federal Service

1. The commanding officers of those units of the North Carolina National Guard which may receive an alert for active Federal service should, upon induction of their unit, balance the council book, prepare all accounts current, and draw check for any balance payable to: The Adjutant General, North Carolina, and forward the account, council book, and check to this Headquarters.

2. It is realized that following induction, for a short period of time, there may develop good reason to make small expenditures for the benefit or comfort of the men. Such expenditure, with concurrence of unit councils, will be authorized. The funds should not be carelessly expended. At the expiration of thirty (30) days following the date of induction, the account will be balanced and check for balance forwarded.

3. The funds in possession of a unit upon induction pertain to the unit under supervision of the State Adjutant General and should not be mixed with unit Federal funds, as may be accumulated.

4. Upon induction of the North Carolina National Guard in September, 1940, World War II, units of the Guard turned in approximately \$18,300.00. These funds, deposited in a trusteeship, were, upon reorganization of the Guard, following the termination of the war, paid to the unit or units organized at the community of the former unit, in the amount of the balance turned in to The Adjutant General. This action retained these monies for the benefit of the reorganized National Guard units and was of great assistance to them.

5. The possibility of changes in commanding officers, the movement of the unit to other localities, necessitating changing bank accounts, etc., will sometimes cause difficulties in drawing on the account because of changes in the responsible officers; also, loss of funds left in a bank elsewhere.

6. Commanding officers of units occupying rented armories will give notice to the lessor upon vacating the armory, pay his rent to date, and notify this

office: except, that should any records or property such as office furniture, etc., be left at the armory this office to be notified promptly, that property may be removed and any additional rental paid.

J. VAN B. METTS
The Adjutant General.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

8 August 1950

SUBJECT: Turn In and Storage of State Property Issued to Alerted Units

TO: All Unit Commanders

1. All units alerted for Federal service will turn in all *State* property; such as, desks, chairs, tables, typewriters, cabinets, fans, heaters, etc., before departing home station. Designation of time and place for turn in and storage will be furnished by this office at the proper time.

2. Units will stencil all *State* property with unit identification and home station, before it is turned in. Property that by its nature cannot be stenciled will have a tag bearing this information securely attached thereto.

3. Unit will prepare WDAGO Form 447 (Property Turn In Slip) in four (4) copies, covering *State* property to be turned in. One (1) copy will be retained by unit. One (1) copy will be placed in an envelope. The envelope will be marked with unit identification followed by the words "Property Turn In Slip", and securely fastened to the largest piece of property to be turned in. The remaining two (2) copies will be forwarded to this office.

4. Unit records requiring storage at home station will be securely bundled and wrapped. The outside of the package will be marked with unit identification and contents of package.

5. The following information is furnished for planning purposes. It is contemplated that *State*-owned property will be retained by unit, until the last few days before departing home station. Where possible, this property and unit records will be stored at unit's armory until its return from Federal Service.

6. Unit commanders will be responsible for all *State* property until it is turned in and signed for by this office.

J. VAN B. METTS
The Adjutant General

Info copy:

Acting USP&DO
Senior Army Instructor

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

HEADQUARTERS CAMP GORDON

Office of the Commanding General

Camp Gordon, Georgia

CGGT

22 December 1950

SUBJECT: Performance of 540th Field Artillery Battalion during the period
14-21 December 1950.

THRU: Commanding General
Third Army
Fort McPherson, Georgia

TO: Commanding General
V Corps
Fort Bragg, North Carolina

1. The 540th Field Artillery Battalion, 105mm Howitzer during the period 14-21 December 1950 conducted Overhead Artillery Battle Indoctrination Firing for units stationad at Camp Gordon. During this period approximately 8000 enlisted men and officers received the instruction presented.

2. I would like to express my appreciation for the excellent performance of the battalion during its stay at Camp Gordon. The actual firing was conducted in a superior manner and the demonstration at the battery position and the observation post was extremely well presented and well received by the Camp Gordon unit personnel.

3. I would like to further commend the men and officers of this unit on their conduct and behavior while at this station. Not a single delinquency report was received on the personnel of the 540th Field Artillery Battalion. Their conduct was in keeping with the high standard expected and a credit to their unit and to the Army.

s/ H. G. MADDOX

t/ H. G. MADDOX

Brigadier General, USA
Commanding

AJTNG 201.22 Gen
(22 Dec 50)

1st Ind

SUBJECT: Performance of the 540th Field Artillery Battalion During the
Period 14-21 December 1950.

Headquarters Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia

TO: Commanding General, V Corps, Fort Bragg, North Carolina

1. The Army Commander wishes to add his appreciation in forwarding General Maddox's letter concerning the superior manner in which elements of the 540th Field Artillery Battalion assisted units undergoing training at Camp Gordon, Georgia, during the period 14-21 December 1950.

2. The officers and men of the 540th Field Artillery Battalion who rendered this support, are to be highly commended for an outstanding performance of duty.

s/ WILLIAM C. CHASE
t/ WILLIAM C. CHASE
Major General, USA
Deputy Commanding General

CVCCG 201.22 Gen 2nd Ind
(22 Dec 50)

SUBJECT: Performance of the 540th Field Artillery Battalion During the Period 14-21 December 1950.

HEADQUARTERS V CORPS, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, 4 January 1951

TO: Commanding General, V Corps Artillery, Ft Bragg, N. C.

1. I wish to add my personal appreciation for the performance of duty by the members of the 540th Field Artillery Battalion during this demonstration.

2. It is desired that this correspondence be brought to the attention of all personnel concerned.

s/ JOHN W. LEONARD
t/ JOHN W. LEONARD
Major General, USA
Commanding

CVART 201.22 Gen 3rd Ind
(22 Dec 50)

HEADQUARTERS V CORPS ARTILLERY, Fort Bragg, North Carolina
5 Jan 51

TO: Commanding Officer, 540th Field Artillery Battalion

THRU: Commanding Officer, 142d Field Artillery Group

1. You and the officers and men of your command who so successfully carried out this mission are to be highly commended.

2. Please see to it that each officer and man involved is informed of the appreciation expressed by the Commanding General, Camp Gordon, Commanding General, Third Army and Commanding General, V Corps.

s/ JAMES A. CHANNON
t/ JAMES A CHANNON
Colonel Arty
Commanding

201.22 Gen 4th Ind
(22 Dec 50)

Subject: Performance of the 540th Field Artillery Battalion During the Period 14-21 December 1950

Hq. 142d FA Group, Ft Bragg, N. C., 8 January 1951

TO: Commanding Officer, 540th FA Bn, Ft Bragg, N. C.

I am pleased to add my commendation to those expressed in this correspondence.

s/ WILLIAM C. SMITH

t/ WILLIAM C. SMITH

*Colonel, Artillery
Commanding*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 151

15 February 1951

1. PAC NGR 20, 11 December 1947, CLAUDE T. BOWERS, 0 183 291, Colonel, Inf., NC NG, is relieved of further assignment as Commanding Officer (SSN 1542), Hq Hq Co, 119th Inf, NC NG, station Warrenton, N. C., EDCMR 15 February 1951, and assigned Chief of Staff (SSN 2010), 30th Inf. Div. Hq. (In Part), NC NG, station Warrenton, N. C., vice Brig. Gen. Paul R. Younts, reassigned. Completion and/or disposition of Efficiency Report (DA AGO Form 67) and Officer's Retirement Credits Record (NGB Form 23) will be in strict compliance with provisions of NGR 21, 2 August 1948, and NGR 23, 13 June 1950, respectively.

2. Under provisions of Par. 14, Change 5, NGR 20, dated 25 July 1950, the following Officer of the North Carolina National Guard is detailed in the General Staff Corps with troops, and assigned to General Staff Section, 30th Infantry Division, North Carolina National Guard:

Colonel CLAUDE T. BOWERS, 0 183 291, Infantry, NC NG

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
*Major General, NC NG
The Adjutant General*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 197

1 March 1951

PAC NGR 20, 11 December 1947, IVAN HARDESTY, 0 399 704, Lt. Col. Inf, NC NG, is relieved of further assignment as Ex. O. (SSN 1542), Hq Hq Co, 119th Inf, NC NG, station Raleigh, N. C., EDCMR 1 March 1951, and assigned

C. O. (SSN 1542), in lieu of Colonel, Hq Hq Co, 119th Inf, NC NG, station Raleigh, N. C., vice Colonel Claude T. Bowers, reassigned.

By Order of the Governor:

OFFICIAL

DAVID W. DONOVAN
Major, Inf., NC NG
Administrative Assistant

J. VAN B. METTS
The Adjutant General

NORTH CAROLINA ARMORY COMMISSION

J. VAN B. METTS, SECRETARY

RALEIGH, N. C.

15 March 1951

The Budget submitted by the Armory Commission 1 Sept 1950 requested \$150,000 and \$300,000 for each respective year of the biennium. The Advisory Budget Commission recommended to the General Assembly \$100,000 for each year of the biennium to the Armory Commission, set up by an act of the 1947 General Assembly (HB 433, Chap 1010), to be applied to an armory fund for construction of armories and such facilities for the benefit of the National Guard of the state, and to be expended under provisions of this Act.

A brief was presented to the Joint Appropriations Committee and in order that a few members of the General Assembly, at least, may understand something of the necessity for the appropriation, and that in case of any questions, may intelligently explain this item of the budget, in case of any misunderstanding as to the reasons therefor, this letter is addressed to you.

Since the budget request was made, the 81st Congress has enacted into law Public Law 783 under its act of 1950. This act provides for federal aid to the states \$250,000,000 for expenditures over a period of five fiscal years; the federal government to provide the state 75% of the cost of an armory; the state or local government to pay 25%. It was agreed, in appearances before the Armed Service Committee of the Congress, that no funds would be requested during the remainder of the present fiscal year. It is anticipated that some funds under this act will be provided during the next fiscal year and thereafter. To meet such funds as may become available, the Armory Commission must have on hand funds to meet a federal allotment.

Under HB 1049, Chap. 1064, 1947 Acts, the General Assembly provided the Armory Commission with \$100,000 for each year of the biennium and under a further Act of the General Assembly, 1949 Session, appropriations so made to the Armory Commission was designated a Permanent Armory Fund.

Awaiting the Acts of Congress, this fund has been preserved and only expenditures made therefrom for repairs for armories in the state, erected during years 1937 and 1938 with funds provided through W.P.A., then in existence. Twenty-eight (28) armories were then constructed without any cost to the state; however, local communities furnished the ground and provided approximately 25% of the cost; the title therefor was vested in the local community. The state has taken over, under the Act creating the Armory Commission, six (6) of these armories, due to the fact that local communities had let them deteriorate during World War II, in the absence of the

National Guard in active federal service, and necessarily required repairs. Some small expenditures have been made in the examination of titles for plots more recently deeded to the state, and on which properties motor storage buildings, provided entirely from federal funds, have been erected in several communities of the state. There is now in this fund approximately \$165,000. Should the General Assembly provide an appropriation for each year of the biennium as requested, it is estimated that in further repairs to armories, or additional armories to be deeded to the state, and in modification of the motor storage buildings now and hereafter anticipated to be erected, in providing some interior work and heating facilities for those motor storage buildings now necessarily used by units of the guard as armories, in the absence of other facilities within the community, approximately \$160,000 would be expended. With the appropriation requested, we would have funds within the next biennium to match federal funds, thereby securing armories within the state.

The majority of other states have, in the past years, provided an armory fund and in many states armories have been constructed entirely at state expense. North Carolina is sadly lacking in armory facilities for its National Guard. One unit at Southern Pines is quartered in an old horse stable in the rear of the hotel; another was established in a reconditioned, old cotton gin building, at Jacksonville; others are in the upstairs of mercantile buildings—all of which are inadequate, crowded, and detrimental to the voluntary enlistment of the young men of the respective communities. These conditions certainly should be remedied if we are to maintain the National Guard, as now allotted the state by the War Department, approximating 100 units with an overall strength of around 8,000. It is anticipated that this strength, in course of time, will be built up to 120 units, with an overall strength of 13,000 officers and men.

The funds requested by the Armory Commission are necessary to the future maintenance of a well-organized and trained National Guard, and that this state may meet its obligation to the Federal government in providing its part of a National Defense Force, as well as a State protective force.

It is hoped and requested that you may look favorably upon this appropriation to the Armory Commission for the purposes mentioned, and that you will assist in providing the full membership of the General Assembly, with the information and knowledge, in order that they may with intelligence act on this appropriation.

Sincerely,

J. VAN B. METTS,

The Adjutant General

Secretary, The Armory Commission

jvbm/dew

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 246

15 March 1951

1. Pursuant to letter, Department of the Army, file AGPR-D 201 Broadus, Russell G., 0 314 980 (7 Sep 50), Subject: "Extended Active Duty," dated

September 1950, entry of the following officer on extended active duty, effective *20 September 1950*, in grade currently held in the NGUS, is hereby made of record:

RUSSELL G. BROADDUS, 0 314 980, Lt. Col., Inf, NC NG
Selective Service Section, Hq & Hq Detachment, NC NG
Station: Raleigh, N. C.

2. Pursuant to Par. 20, S.O. #147, Department of the Army, dated 23 July 1948, entry of the following officer on extended active duty effective *1 August 1948*, in grade currently held in the NGUS, is hereby made of record:

HUGH L. CAVENESS, 0 211 641, Lt. Col., Cml. C., NC NG
Selective Service Section, Hq & Hq Detachment, NC NG
Station: Raleigh, N. C.

3. Pursuant to Par. 20, S.O. #196, Department of the Army, dated 9 October 1950, entry of the following officer on extended active duty, effective *23 October 1950*, in grade currently held in the NGUS, is hereby made of record:

EDWARD W. LUDWIG, 0 302 107, Major, MC, NC NG
Selective Service Section, Hq & Hq Detachment, NC NG
Station: Durham, N. C.

4. Pursuant to letter, Department of the Army, file AGPR-D 201 Reitzel, John L., 0 315 290 (23 Feb 51), Subject: "Active Military Service," dated 23 February 1951, entry of the following officer on extended active duty, effective *9 March 1951*, in grade currently held in the NGUS, is hereby made of record:

JOHN L. REITZEL, 0 315 290, Major, Inf, NC NG
Selective Service Section, Hq & Hq Detachment, NC NG
Station: Raleigh, N. C.

5. Pursuant to letter, Department of the Army, file AGPR-D 201 Upton, Thomas H., 0 299 867 (7 Nov 1950), Subject: "Extended Active Duty," dated 7 November 1950, entry of the following officer on extended active duty, effective *21 November 1950*, in grade currently held in the NGUS, is hereby made of record:

THOMAS H. UPTON, 0 299 867, Colonel, FC, NC NG
Selective Service Section, Hq & Hq Detachment, NC NG
Station: Raleigh, N. C.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS
The Adjutant General

(Seal)

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

Acting U. S. Property & Disbursing Officer for North Carolina
Raleigh, North Carolina

FIELD TRAINING CIRCULAR
No. 7

22 June 1951

SUBJECT: Movements to Summer Encampment (1951), Camp Stewart,
Georgia

1. Reference is made to Par. 5, Field Training Circular No. 4, this Office, 4 June 1951.

2. Rail and bus transportation schedules covering movements to and from the summer encampment to be conducted at Camp Stewart, Georgia, 8-22 July 1951, as approved by Chief of Transportation, Department of The Army, are attached as inclosures. Schedules for shuttle movements to and from entraining railheads are also inclosed. Main Numbers and MRO Numbers for each movement are listed on the attached schedules.

3. The coaches and/or tourist and baggage cars for each Main are as authorized by the Chief of Transportation. In a few instances, the final strength figures as furnished this Office by all Units, may result in minor changes in the equipment furnished by the carriers. If such minor changes in equipment are made by the Chief of Transportation, organizations concerned will be notified by this Office, if time permits. It is believed the Chief of Transportation will make very few, if any, changes in equipment as shown for each Main Number.

4. The Chief of Transportation has requested "necessary buses" for each movement by commercial bus. Each bus movement is on a *Charter Contract* basis, therefore, Unit Commanders who will be furnished Government T/Rs for Charter bus movements to and from entraining railheads *will not* purchase or attempt to purchase bus tickets. The round trip T/R for bus movements will be turned over to the driver *on the going* movement.

5. If there is any change in the number of Officers and Enlisted Men of any organization moving by rail or bus as will be furnished to this Office not later than 27 June 1951, reference letter this Office, Subject, Movement to Summer Encampment, Camp Stewart, Ga., dated 8 June 1951, this Office will be notified by telephone or telegram not later than 1200 hours, 5 July 1951. Unit Commanders are personally and individually responsible for immediately reporting any such changes to this Office.

JAJ/dya

M. H. AUSTELL

Lt. Colonel, NGB

Actg. U.S. Prop. & Disb. Offr., N.C.

2 Incls

1. Rail Schedule
2. Bus Schedules (Shuttle Movements)

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Camp Stewart, Ga.

Leaving 8 July 1951

MAIN NO.	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	C	BC	ORGANIZATION
8198 G&R	{ Wilmington----- Wilmington-----	17 1	35 2	1	1	{ Hq. Btry., 252nd AAA Gp. 123rd SRMU----- } Share coach and BC
8199 G&P	{ Whiteville----- Shallotte (Entrain Whiteville)----- Bladenboro (Entrain Whiteville)-----	11 3 2	66 52 61	4	1	{ Btry. A, 725th AAA AW--- Btry. C, 725th AAA AW--- } Share coaches And BC
8200 G&R	{ Fair Bluff-----	2	43	1	-----	Btry. B, 725th AAA AW--- } Share BC w/Hq. Btry, 252nd AAA
Total-----		36	259	6	2	

ROUTES:----- { Going-----ACL
Return-----ACL

GOING SCHEDULE:

Lv Wilmington	ACL Extra	6:00 AM, July 8
Lv Whiteville	"	7:30 AM "
Lv Fair Bluff	"	8:10 AM "
Ar Florence	"	9:30 AM "

Lv Florence	ACL Extra	10:00 AM, July 8
Ar Walthourville	"	4:00 PM "
Ar Camp Stewart	Gov't. Switch	4:45 PM "

RETURN SCHEDULE:

Lv Camp Stewart	Gov't. Switch	6:00 AM, July 22
Lv Walthourville	ACL Extra	6:45 AM "
Ar Florence	"	12:25 PM "

Lv Florence	ACL Extra	1:00 PM, July 22
Ar Fair Bluff	"	2:30 PM "
Ar Whiteville	"	3:10 PM "
Ar Wilmington	"	4:40 PM "

Information outlined above as to sharing of coaches and baggage cars is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of coaches and baggage cars will be made by the Unit Commanders with the Train Commanders (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Camp Stewart, Ga.

Leaving 7 July 1951

MAIN NO.	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	T	BC	ORGANIZATION
3201	{ Raleigh.....	1	28 }	2	1	{ 94th Army Band..... }
G&R	{ Raleigh.....	1	8 }			{ 217th RCAT..... }
	Totals.....	2	36	2	1	Share Tourist & BC

ROUTES:..... { Going.....SAL Savannah, ACL
 Return.....ACL Savannah, SAL

JOINT SCHEDULE:

Lv Raleigh	SAL 27	925: PM,	July 7
Ar Savannah	"	5:00 AM	July 8
Lv Savannah	ACL 2189	6:50 AM,	July 8
Ar Walthourville	"	7:40 AM	"
Ar Camp Stewart	Gov't. Switch	8:25 AM	"

RETURN SCHEDULE:

Lv Camp Stewart	Gov't. Switch	7:15 PM,	July 21
Lv Walthourville	ACL 2180	8:01 PM	"
Ar Savannah	"	9:00 PM	"
Lv Savannah	SAL 28	11:45 PM,	July 21
Ar Raleigh	"	7:35 AM	July 22

Information outlined above as to sharing of tourist and baggage cars is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of coaches and baggage cars will be made by the Unit Commanders with the Train Commanders (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

NC NG Shuttle Movements by Commercial Bus to Entraining Railroad for Movement to Camp Stewart, Ga.

MRO G&R	UNIT	HOME STATION	ENTRAINING RAILHEAD	OFF	EM	GOING—8 July	RETURN—22 July		CARRIER
							LV	ARR	
6198	Btry. A, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	Shallotte.....	Whiteville.....	3	52	0615	0715	1630	WB&S Bus Lines
6199	Btry. C, 725th AAA AW Bn.....	Bladenboro.....	Whiteville.....	2	61	0645	0730	1600	Queen City Coach

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

Acting U. S. Property & Disbursing Officer for North Carolina
Raleigh, North Carolina

FIELD TRAINING CIRCULAR
No. 8

19 July 1951

SUBJECT: Movements to Summer Encampment (1951), Ft. McClellan
Alabama

1. Reference is made to Par. 5, Field Training Circular No. 4, this Office, 4 June 1951.

2. Rail and bus transportation schedules covering movements to and from the summer encampment to be conducted at Ft. McClellan, Ala., 19 Aug—2 Sept 1951, as approved by Chief of Transportation, Dept. of The Army, are attached as inclosures. Schedules for shuttle movements to and from entraining railheads via commercial bus and MI and TS Routing Numbers and equipment to move heavy freight are also inclosed. Main Numbers, MRO Numbers and MI and TS Routing Numbers for each movement are listed on the attached schedules.

3. The tourist, baggage cars and baggage kitchen cars for each Main are as authorized by the Chief of Transportation. In a few instances, the final strength figures to be furnished this Office by all Units, may result in minor changes in the equipment furnished by the carriers. If such minor changes in equipment are made by the Chief of Transportation, organizations concerned will be notified by this Office, if time permits. It is believed the Chief of Transportation will make very few, if any, changes in equipment as shown for each Main Number.

4. The Chief of Transportation has requested "necessary buses" for each movement by commercial bus. Each bus movement is on a *Charter Contract* basis, therefore, Unit Commanders who will be furnished Government T/Rs for Charter bus movements to and from entraining railheads *will not* purchase or attempt to purchase bus tickets. The round trip T/R for bus movements will be turned over to the driver *on the going* movement.

5. If there is any change in the number of Officers and Enlisted Men of any organization moving by rail or bus, as will be furnished to this Office not later than 6 August 1951, reference letter this Office, Subject, Movement to Summer Encampment, Fort McClellan, Ala., dated 11 July 1951, this Office will be notified by telephone or telegram not later than 1200 hours, 14 August 1951. Unit Commanders are personally and individually responsible for immediately reporting any such changes to this Office.

JAJ/dya

M. H. AUSTELL

Lt. Colonel, NGB

Actg. U.S. Prop. & Disb. Offr., N.C.

3 Incls

1. Rail Schedule
2. Bus Schedules (Shuttle Movements)
3. Heavy Freight Schedules

Dist:

G-3 & G-4, 30th Inf Div
Hq, IV Corps Arty
Ea Instr & Sgt Instr
SMO & SMP

Ea Gp, Reg & Sep Bn Co (except 252nd AAA Gp)
All Units (Army) attending encampment at Ft.
McClellan, Ala.
Whse, File & Post Trans. Offr., Ft. McClellan

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Fort McClellan, Ala.
Leaving August 18, 1951

MAIN NO. G&R	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	T	BC	BKC	ORGANIZATION
9242	Roanoke Rapids.....	6	50	2	1	-----	Co. E, 119th Inf. Reg.....Share BC w/Co. B, 119th
9243	Warrenton.....	5	55	3	-----	1	Co. B, 119 Inf Reg.....Share BC w/Co. E, 119 & Btry. D, 130
9244	{ Henderson..... Oxford (Entrain Henderson).....	{ 4 6	{ 60 63	{	{ 5 1	{ 1	{ Co. C, 119 Inf. Reg.....Share T & BC w/ Btry C, 130th AAA. Co. A, 119 Inf. Reg.....Share T & BC w/Co. C, 119
9245	Sanford.....	2	50	2	-----	-----	Btry. C, 130 AAA AW Bn.Share BC w/Co. C, 119
9246	Southern Pines.....	4	33	1	-----	-----	Btry. D, 130 AAA AW Bn.Share BC w/Co. B, 119
Totals.....		27	311	13	2	2	

ROUTES: GOING—Except Warrenton—SAL—Atlanta—SoRy.
From Warrenton—WarRR—Warren Plains—SAL—Atlanta—SoRy.
RETURN—Except Warrenton—SoRy—Atlanta—SAL
To Warrenton—SoRy—Atlanta—SAL Warren Plains—WarRR.

GOING SCHEDULE:

Lv Roanoke Rapids	"	830: AM ET August 18
Ar Warren Plains	"	9:30 AM ET "
Lv Warrenton	War RR Extra	9:15 AM ET August 18
Ar Warren Plains	"	9:30 AM ET "
Lv Warren Plains	SAL Extra	9:45 AM ET August 18
Lv Henderson	"	10:45 AM ET August 18
Lv Sanford	"	1:15 PM ET "
Lv Southern Pines	"	2:00 PM ET "
Ar Atlanta	"	12:15 AM ET August 19
Lv Atlanta	"	1:00 AM ET August 19
Lv Atlanta	SoRy. Extra	1:00 AM ET August 19
Ar Fort McClellan	"	*4-00 AM ET August 19

*Sleepers may be occupied until 6:00 AM

RETURN SCHEDULES

Lv Fort McClellan	SoRy Extra	12:01 PM CT Sept. 1
Ar Atlanta	"	5:00 PM ET "
Lv Atlanta	SAL Extra	6:00 PM ET Sept. 1
Ar Southern Pines	"	6:00 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Sanford	"	7:00 AM ET "
Ar Henderson	"	9:30 AM ET "
Ar Warren Plains	"	10:30 AM ET "
Lv Warren Plains	War RR Extra	10:45 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Warrenton	"	11:00 AM ET "
Lv Warren Plains	SAL Extra	10:45 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Roanoke Rapids	"	11:45 AM ET "

Kitchen cars will be operated and shared as directed by Hq, 30th Inf Div. Information outlined above as to sharing of Tourist & BC is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of T & BC will be made by the Unit C.O.s with the Train Commanders (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Fort McClellan, Ala.

Leaving August 18, 1951

MAIN NO. G&R	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	T	BC	BKC	ORGANIZATION
9347	Elizabeth City....	10	26	2	----	-----	Sv. Co., 119 Inf. Reg....Share T&BC w/Hv. Mtr. 119
9248	{ Edenton.....	5	57	5	1	1	{ Hv. Mtr. Co., 119 Inf. Share T. & BC. w/Sv. Co. 119 & Co. A, 167
	{ Windsor (Entrain Edenton).....	2	68				
9249	Raleigh.....	20	27	2	----	-----	Hq. 30 Inf Div. (Part)....Share BC w/Hq Co, 30th Div.
9250	{ Apex.....	10	44	2	1	1	{ Hq. Co., 30 Inf Div. ....Share BC w/Hq, 30 Div. (Part). Share T & BC w/Med. Det., 30 Div.
	{ Apex.....	1	6				
	Totals.....	48	228	11	2	2	Med. Det., 30 Inf. Div. Share T & BC w/Hq. Co., 30 Div.

ROUTES: Going—From Elizabeth City and Edenton—NS Raleigh SAL Atlanta—SoRy.

From Raleigh and Apex—SAL Atlanta—SoRy

Return—To Raleigh and Apex—SoRy Atlanta—SAL

To Edenton and Elizabeth City—SoRy Atlanta—SAL Raleigh—NS.

GOING SCHEDULE:	Lv Elizabeth City	NS Extra	2:15 PM ET August 18
	Lv Edenton	"	3:55 PM ET "
	Ar Raleigh	"	10:15 PM ET "
	Lv Raleigh	SAL Extra	10:45 PM ET August 18
	Lv Apex	"	11:00 PM ET "
	Ar Atlanta	"	10:45 AM ET August 19
	Lv Atlanta	SoRy Extra	11:30 AM ET "
	Ar Fort McClellan	"	2:30 PM CT "

RETURN SCHEDULES:	Lv Fort McClellan	SoRy Extra	1:00 PM CT Sept. 1
	Ar Atlanta	"	6:00 PM ET "
	Lv Atlanta	SAL Extra	7:00 PM ET Sept. 1
	Ar Apex	"	8:15 AM ET Sept. 2
	Ar Raleigh	"	8:45 AM ET "
	Lv Raleigh	NS Extra	9:15 AM ET Sept. 3
	Ar Edenton	"	3:35 PM ET "
	Ar Elizabeth City	"	5:15 PM ET "

Kitchen cars will be operated and shared as directed by Hq, 30th Inf Div. Information outlined above as to sharing of Tourist and BC is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of T & BC will be made by the Unit Commanders with the Train Commander (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Fort McClellan, Ala.

Leaving August 18, 1951

MAIN NO. G&R	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	T	BC	BKC	ORGANIZATION
9251	Newton-----	4	63	3	1	-----	Co. I, 120 Inf. Share BC w/Co. H, L, 120 Inf.
9252	Hickory-----	3	52	2	----	1	Co. H, 120 Inf. Share BC w/Co. I, 120 Inf Reg.
9253	Morganton-----	5	58	3	----	-----	Co. L, 120 Inf. Share BC w/Co. I, 120 Inf. Reg.
9254	Asheville-----	12	49	2	----	-----	Sv. Co., 120 Inf. Share BC w/Tk. Co., 120
9255	Waynesville---	4	67	3	1	-----	Tk. Co. (Med), 120... Share BC w/Sv. Co., 120 & 30th Sig. Co.
9256	Canton-----	8	66	3	----	1	30th Sig. Co. Share BC w/Tk. Co., 120
	Totals-----	36	355	16	2	2	

ROUTES: { Going----- SoRy
 { Return----- SoRy.

GOING SCHEDULE:

Lv Newton	SoRy Extra	12:30 PM ET August 18
Lv Hickory	"	1:30 PM ET "
Lv Morganton	"	3:00 PM ET "
Ar Asheville	"	5:20 PM ET "
Lv Waynesville	SoRy Extra	3:30 PM ET August 18
Lv Canton	"	4:15 PM ET "
Ar Asheville	"	5:00 PM ET "
Lv Asheville	SoRy Extra	5:50 PM ET August 18
Ar Fort McClellan	"	*5:00 AM CT August 19

*Sleepers may be occupied until 6:00 AM

RETURN SCHEDULE:

Lv Fort McClellan	SoRy Extra	2:00 PM CT Sept. 1
Ar Asheville	"	*3:10 AM ET Sept. 2
Lv Asheville	SoRy Extra	4:30 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Canton	"	5:30 AM ET "
Ar Waynesville	"	6:00 AM ET "
Lv Asheville	SoRy Extra	3:45 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Morganton	"	6:00 AM ET "
Ar Hickory	"	7:00 AM ET "
Ar Newton	"	7:30 AM ET "

* Sleepers may be occupied until 6:00 AM

Kitchen cars will be operated and shared as directed by Hq, 30th Inf Div. Information outlined above as to sharing of Tourist and BC is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of T & BC will be made by the Unit Commanders with the Train Commanders (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Fort McClellan, Ala.

Leaving August 18, 1951

MAIN NO. G&R	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	T	BC	BKC	ORGANIZATION
9257	{ Salisbury..... Albemarle (Entrain Salisbury.....	3 6	76 60	6	1	1	{ Co. G, 120 Inf. Reg...Share T&BC w/Co. F, 120 Co. F, 120 Inf. Reg...Share T&BC w/Co. G, 120
9258	Concord.....	4	72	3	1	---	Co. E, 120 Inf. Reg...Share BC w/Cos. K & M 120
9259	{ Gastonia..... Shelby (Entrain Gastonia).....	5 4	76 58	6	---	1	{ Co. K, 120 Inf. Reg...Share BC w/Co. E, 120 Co. M, 120 Inf. Reg...Share T.
	Totals.....	22	342	15	2	2	

Routes: { Going.....SoRy.
 { Return.....SoRy.

GOING SCHEDULE:

Lv Salisbury	SoRy Extra	6:00 PM ET August 18
Lv Concord	"	6:45 PM ET "
Lv Gastonia	"	8:15 PM ET "
Ar Atlanta	"	3:15 AM ET August 19
Ar Fort McClellan	"	7:00 AM CT "

RETURN SCHEDULE:

Lv Fort McClellan	SoRy Extra	3:00 PM CT Sept. 1
Ar Atlanta	"	8:00 PM ET "
Ar Gastonia	"	5:30 AM ET "
Ar Concord	"	6:30 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Salisbury	"	7:30 AM ET "

Kitchen cars will be operated and shared as directed by Hq, 30th Inf Div. Information outlined above as to sharing of Tourist and BC is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of T & BC will be made by the Unit Commanders with the Train Commanders (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Fort McClellan, Ala.

Leaving August 18, 1951

MAIN NO. G&R	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	T	BC	BKC	ORGANIZATION
9260	Ahoskie.....	16	50	3	1	-----	Hq. & Hq. Co., 167 MP..Share BC w/Co. F, 119
9261	Tarboro.....	4	52	2	----	1	Co. F, 119 Inf Reg....Share BC w/Hq. Co., 167
9262	{ Rocky Mount... 5 62 }	3	41	5	----	1	{ Co. G, 119 Inf. Reg....{ Share T w/Co. H, 119 Share BC w/Tk Co. 119
	{ Scotland Neck (Entrain Rocky Mount).....						{ Co. H, 119 Inf Reg....{ Share T w/Co. G, 119 Share BC w/Tk. Co., 119
9263	Parkton.....	5	56	2	1	-----	Tnk. Co. (Med), 119...Share BC w/Co. G & H, 119 Inf. Regt.
Totals		33	261	12	2	2	

ROUTES:

Going—ACL—Augusta—GaRR—Atlanta—SoRy
 Return—SoRy—Atlanta—GaRR—Augusta—ACL.

GOING SCHEDULE:

Lv Ahoskie	ACL 235	1:51 PM ET August 18
Lv Tarboro	"	2:49 PM ET "
Ar Rocky Mount	"	3:20 PM ET "
Lv Rocky Mount	ACL Extra	4:00 PM ET August 18
Lv Parkton	"	6:15 PM ET "
Lv Augusta	"	1:00 AM ET August 19
Lv Augusta	GaRR Extra	2:00 AM ET August 19
Ar Atlanta	"	7:30 AM ET "
Lv Atlanta	SoRy Extra	8:30 AM ET August 19
Ar Fort McClellan	"	11:30 AM CT "

RETURN SCHEDULE:

Lv Fort McClellan	SoRy Extra	1:15 PM CT Sept. 1
Ar Atlanta	"	6:15 PM ET "
Lv Atlanta	GaRR Extra	7:15 PM ET Sept. 1
Ar Augusta	"	12:45 AM ET Sept. 2
Lv Augusta	ACL Extra	1:45 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Parkton	"	8:15 AM ET "
Ar Rocky Mount	"	10:30 AM ET "
Lv Rocky Mount	ACL 236	11:15 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Tarboro	"	11:43 AM ET "
Ar Ahoskie	"	12:43 PM ET "

Kitchen cars will be operated and shared as directed by Hq, 30th Inf Div. Information outlined above as to sharing of Tourist and BC is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of T & BC will be made by the Unit Commanders with the Train Commanders (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Fort McClellan, Ala.

Leaving August 18, 1951

MAIN NO. G&R	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	T	BC	BKC	ORGANIZATION
9264	{ Reidsville..... Leaksville (Entrain Reidsville).....	{ 16 4	{ 103 54	8	1	1	{ Hq. Co., 120 Inf Reg... Hv. Mtr. Co., 120 Reg.}
							Share T & BC
	{ Greensboro.....	{ 12	{ 40				{ Share T & BC w/Hq. Btry, Sv. Btry., Btrys, A, B, C & Med. Det., 505 FA Bn.
9265	{ Greensboro..... Greensboro..... Greensboro..... Greensboro..... Greensboro..... Greensboro.....	{ 10 4 1 5 5 2	{ 40 17 7 40 39 25	9	1	1	{ Hq. Btry, 252 FA Gp-- Hq. Btry, 505 FA Bn... Sv. Btry, 505 FA Bn... Med. Det, 505 FA Bn... Btry A, 505 FA Bn... Btry B, 505 FA Bn... Btry C, 505 FA Bn...}
							Share T & BC w/Hq. Btry, 252nd FA Gp.
	Totals.....	59	365	17	2	2	

ROUTES:

Going.....SoRy.
Return.....SoRy.

GOING SCHEDULE:

Lv Reidsville	SoRy Extra	5:45 PM ET August 18
Lv Greensboro	"	6:30 PM ET "
Ar Atlanta	"	5:45 AM ET August 19
Ar Fort McClellan	"	9:30 AM CT "

RETURN SCHEDULE:

Lv Fort McClellan	SoRy Extra	4:15 PM CT Sept. 1
Ar Atlanta	"	9:15 PM ET "
Ar Greensboro	"	8:30 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Reidsville	"	9:15 AM ET "

Kitchen cars will be operated and shared as directed by Hq, 30th Inf Div. Information outlined above as to sharing of Tourist and BC is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of T & BC will be made by the Unit Commanders with the Train Commanders (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Fort McClellan, Ala.

Leaving August 18, 1951

MAIN NO. G&R	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	T	BC	BKC	ORGANIZATION
9266	{ Winston-Salem..... Winston-Salem..... Mt. Airy (Entrain Winston-Salem).. }	{ 6 4 8 }	{ 69 37 34 }	6	1	1	{ Co. B, 120 Inf Reg..... Co. D, 120 Inf. Reg..... Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 120 Inf. Reg. } Share T & BC
9267	Mocksville.....	7	87	4	1	-----	Med. Co., 120 Inf Reg. { Share BC w/Hq. Co., 3d Bn., 120
9268	Charlotte.....	16	65	3	1	1	Hq. Btry, IV Corps..... { Share BC w/Hq. Co., 3d Bn., 120 Inf.
9269	Kings Mountain...	9	40	2	----	-----	Hq. Co., 3d Bn., 120..... { Share BC w/Hq. Btry, IV Corps Arty. & Med Co., 120
	Totals.....	50	332	15	3	2	

ROUTES: { Going.....SoRy.
 { Return.....SoRy.

GOING SCHEDULE:

Lv Winston-Salem	SoRy Extra	6:00 PM ET August 18
Lv Mocksville	"	7:15 PM ET "
Lv Charlotte	"	10:15 PM ET "
Lv Kings Mountain	"	11:30 PM ET "
Ar Atlanta	"	6:45 AM ET August 19
Ar Fort McClellan	"	10:30 AM CT "

RETURN SCHEDULE:

Lv Fort McClellan	SoRy Extra	5:15 PM CT Sept. 1
Ar Atlanta	"	10:15 PM ET "
Ar Kings Mountain	"	5:20 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Charlotte	"	7:15 AM ET "
Ar Mocksville	"	10:15 AM ET "
Ar Winston-Salem	"	11:15 AM ER "

Kitchen cars will be operated and shared as directed by Hq, 30th Inf Div. Information outlined above as to sharing of Tourist and BC is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of T & BC will be made by the Unit Commanders with the Train Commanders (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Fort McClellan, Ala.

Leaving August 18, 1951

MAIN No. G&R	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	T	BC	BKC	ORGANIZATION
9270	{ Wilson..... Wilson.....	{ 7 9	{ 50 52	5	1	1	{ Med. Co, 119 Inf. Reg.-- } Share Tourist and { Hq. Co, 2nd Bn, 119.... } BC.
9271	{ Fayetteville..... Red Springs (Entrain Fayetteville..... St. Pauls (Entrain Fayetteville).....	{ 6 13 5	{ 83 48 58	8	1	1	{ Co. K, 119 Inf. Reg.----- } { Hq. Btry, 130 AAA AW- } Share T & BC. { Btry. B, 130 AAA AW--- }
	Totals.....	40	291	13	2	2	

ROUTES: Going—ACL—Augusta—GaRR—Atlanta—SoRy.
 Return—SoRy—Atlanta—GaRR—Augusta—ACL.

GOING SCHEDULE:

Lv Wilson	ACL Extra	7:00 PM ET August 18
Lv Fayetteville	"	8:45 PM ET "
Ar Augusta	"	3:00 AM ET August 19
Lv Augusta	GaRR Extra	4:00 AM ET August 19
Ar Atlanta	"	9:30 AM ET "
Lv Atlanta	SoRy Extra	10:30 AM ET August 19
Ar Fort McClellan	"	1:30 PM CT "

RETURN SCHEDULE:

Lv Fort McClellan	SoRy Extra	6:15 PM CT Sept. 1
Ar Atlanta	"	11:15 PM ET "
Lv Atlanta	GaRR Extra	12:15 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Augusta	"	5:45 AM ET "
Lv Augusta	ACL Extra	6:45 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Fayetteville	"	1:00 PM ET Sept. 2
Ar Wilson	"	2:45 PM ET "

Kitchen cars will be operated and shared as directed by Hq, 30th Inf Div. Information outlined above as to sharing of Tourist and BC is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of T & BC will be made by the Unit Commanders with the Train Commanders (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Fort McClellan, Ala.

Leaving August 18, 1951

MAIN NO. G&R	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	T	BC	BKC	ORGANIZATION
9272	{ Durham.....	21	62	8	1	1	{ Hq Co, 119 Inf. Reg.....
	{ Durham.....	11	45				{ Hq Co, 1st Bn, 119 Inf....
	{ Durham.....	6	54				{ Co. D, 119 Inf Reg.....
							}Share T & Baggage Cars
9273	{ Lexington.....	5	76	5	1	1	{ Co. C, 120 Inf. Reg.....
	{ Asheboro (Entrain						{ Hq. Co, 2nd 5n, 120 Inf Reg.)
	{ Lexington).....	8	40				
							}Share T & BC
	Totals.....	51	277	13	2	2	

ROUTES: { Going.....SoRy.
 { Return.....SoRy.

GOING SCHEDULE:

Lv Durham	SoRy Extra	8:00 PM ET August 18
Lv Lexington	"	11:00 PM ET "
Ar Atlanta	"	8:45 AM ET August 19
Ar Fort McClellan	"	12:20 PM CT "

RETURN SCHEDULE:

Lv Fort McClellan	SoRy Extra	7:15 PM CT Sept. 1
Ar Atlanta	"	12:15 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Lexington	"	10:00 AM ET "
Ar Durham	"	2:00 PM ET "

Kitchen cars will be operated and shared as directed by Hq, 30th Inf Div. Information outlined above as to sharing of Tourist and BC is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of T & BC will be made by the Unit Commanders with the Train Commanders (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Fort McClellan, Ala.

Leaving August 18, 1951

MAIN NO. G&R	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	T	BC	BKC	ORGINIZATION
9274	{ Clinton (Entrain Warsaw)----- Warsaw-----	10 6	62 55	5	1	1	{ Hq. Co, 3d Bn, 119 Inf. Reg.---- Co. M, 119 Inf. Reg.-----
9275	Wilmington-----	4	68	3	1	-----	Co. I, 119 Inf. Reg.
	Totals-----	20	185	8	2	1	

ROUTES: { Going—ACL—Augusta—GaRR—Atlant—SoRy.
Return—SoRy—Atlanta—GaRR—Augusta—ACL.

GOING SCHEDULE:

Lv Warsaw	ACL249	11:40 AM ET August 18
Ar Wilmington	"	1:15 PM ET "
Lv Wilmington	ACL Extra	1:45 PM ET August 18
Ar Augusta	"	9:30 PM ET "
Lv Augusta	GaRR Extra	10:30 PM ET August 18
Ar Atlanta	"	4:00 AM ET August 19
Lv Atlanta	SoRy Extra	5:00 AM ET August 19
Ar Fort McClellan	"	8:00 AM CT "

RETURN SCHEDULE:

Lv Fort McClellan	SoRy Extra	8:15 PM CT Sept. 1
Ar Atlanta	"	1:15 AM ET Sept. 2
Lv Atlanta	GaRR Extra	2:00 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Augusta	"	7:15 AM ET "
Lv Augusta	ACL Extra	7:45 AM ET Sept. 2.
Ar Wilmington	"	3:00 PM ET Sept. 2
Lv Wilmington	ACL 248	3:30 PM ET Sept. 2
Ar Warsaw	"	4:52 PM ET "

Kitchen cars will be operated and shared as directed by Hq, 30th Inf Div. Information outlined above as to sharing of Tourist and BC is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of T & BC will be made by the Unit Commanders with the Train Commanders (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

National Guard Movements North Carolina to Fort McClellan, Ala.

Leaving August 18, 1951

MAIN NO. G&R	ORIGIN	OFF	MEN	T	BC	BKC	ORGANIZATION
9276	{ Goldsboro..... Kinston (Entrain Goldsboro).....	7 16	76 54	6	1	1	{ Co. L, 119 Inf Reg..... Hq. Btry, 196 FA Gp..... } Share T & BC
9277	Burlington.....	4	73	3	1	-----	Co. A, 120 Inf. Reg.
	Totals.....	27	203	9	2	1	

ROUTES: { Going.....SoRy.
 { Return.....SoRy.

GOING SCHEDULE:

Lv Goldsboro	SoRy Extra	12:01 PM ET August 18
Lv Burlington	"	3:00 PM ET "
Ar Atlanta	"	2:15 AM ET August 19
Ar Fort McClellan	"	6:00 AM CT "

RETURN SCHEDULE:

Lv Fort McClellan	SoRy Extra	9:15 PM CT Sept. 1
Ar Atlanta	"	2:15 AM ET Sept. 2
Ar Burlington	"	2:00 PM ET "
Ar Goldsboro	"	5:30 PM ET "

Kitchen cars will be operated and shared as directed by Hq 30th Inf Div. Information outlined above as to sharing of Tourist and BC is furnished for information and guidance in planning. Final arrangements as to occupancy of T & BC will be made by the Unit Commanders with the Train Commanders (designated by the AGO) when the train is boarded.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

MEMORANDUM:

11 July 1951

TO: OFFICERS, NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

State Laws provide retirement for appointive state officials and employees at age of sixty-five (65); however, under provisions of the law, one may be continued in service for a period of time. Having served the State and the North Carolina National Guard for thirty-one (31) years, and beyond the age limit mentioned, and, following a conference with the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, it is my desire to announce to the personnel of the North Carolina National Guard that I am requesting to be relieved of my active duties as The Adjutant General, effective as of the close of business on 31 JULY 1951, subject to my earned and accumulated annual leave.

J. VAN B. METTS
Major General
The Adjutant General

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

MEMORANDUM:

12 July 1951

TO: OFFICERS, NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

In connection with memorandum this office, dated 11 July 1951, reference retirement of The Adjutant General, and as information, the following letter received this date from the Governor is quoted:

"Major General J. Van B. Metts
The Adjutant General of North Carolina
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear General Metts:

I have received your letter of July 11th requesting to be relieved from active duty as The Adjutant General of North Carolina, effective July 31, 1951.

In granting your request, I wish to express my sincere appreciation for your thirty-one years of loyal and valuable service to the State of North Carolina.

Under your leadership, the National Guard of North Carolina has made a most commendable record, and you have made a valuable contribution to the security of your State and Nation. You are to be commended for your unselfish service to your fellow man.

Sincerely,

/s/ W. KERR SCOTT,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief,
North Carolina National Guard."

J. VAN B. METTS,
Major General
The Adjutant General

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 578

26 July 1951

PAC Par. 67, NGR 20, dated 11 December 1947, the following Officer of the North Carolina National Guard is relieved of further assignment and resignation accepted, *EDCMR 31 July 1951*. Completion and/or disposition of Efficiency Report (DA AGO Form 67) and Officers' Retirement Credits Record (NGB Form 23) will be in strict compliance with provisions of NGR 21, 2 August 1948, and NGR 23, 13 June 1950, respectively. Service rendered by subject Officer has been satisfactory and honorable.

PAUL REID YOUNTS, 0 185 367, Colonel, Arty, NC NG

Assigned: C.O. (SSN 0002), in lieu of Brig. Gen., Hq, IV Corps,
Arty, NC NG

Station: Charlotte, N. C.

By Order of the Governor:

J. VAN B. METTS
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL

J. VAN B. METTS
The Adjutant General

1950-1951 EXECUTIVE ORDERS

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
RALEIGH

EXECUTIVE ORDER
No. 1

31 July 1950

1. Pursuant to orders of the President of the United States, submitted to the Governor of North Carolina through the Secretary of Defense via Message-form letter from the Commanding General, Third Army, dated 24 July 1950, the following North Carolina National Guard Units are hereby ordered to active Federal Service effective 14 August 1950, and will mobilize at their respective home stations to await further orders:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E</i>	<i>T/O&E Date</i>
378th Engineer Combat Bn.....	5-35	Sept. 1948
382nd Signal Radar Maint. Unit (Type C).....	11-617	October 1948

2. Units are authorized to organize to full T/O&E strength.

3. The provisions of AR 130-10, dated 17 February 1948, as amended; Letters, NGB, Subject: Additional Instruction for Induction—Army National Guard Units, dated 19 July and 21 July 1950, respectively, and Letter, CSNGB, Subject: Additional Instructions for Induction (Logistical)—Army National Guard Units, dated 27 July 1950, will be complied with.

4. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all units upon moving from their respective home stations. Requisitions for all T/O&E equipment not available from Acting USP & DO, this State, will be forwarded by Unit Commander to Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia, ATTN: G-4, as soon as possible.

5. Further instructions relative to funds and movement orders will be issued by Chief, North Carolina Military District, at a later date.

W. KERR SCOTT

Governor and Commander-in-Chief

(Seal)

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
RALEIGH

EXECUTIVE ORDER
No. 2

14 August 1950

1. Pursuant to orders of the President of the United States, submitted to the Governor of North Carolina through the Secretary of Defense via Headquarters, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia, General Orders No. 295,

dated 7 August 1950, the following organization, North Carolina National Guard, is hereby ordered to active Federal Service, effective 3 September 1950, and will mobilize at respective home station to await further orders:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E</i>	<i>T/O&E Date</i>
540th Field Artillery Bn.....	6-415	July 1950

- 2. Unit is authorized to organize to full T/O&E strength.
- 3. The provisions of AR 130-10, dated 17 February 1948, as amended; Letters, NGB, Subject: Additional Instructions for Induction—Army National Guard Units, dated 19 July and 21 July 1950, respectively, and Letter, CSNGB, Subject: Additional Instructions for Induction (Logistical)—Army National Guard Units, dated 27 July 1950, will be complied with.
- 4. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all units upon moving from their respective home stations. Requisitions for all T/O&E equipment not available from Acting USP & DO, this State, will be forwarded by Unit Commander to Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia, ATTN: G-4, as soon as possible.
- 5. Further instructions relative to funds and movement orders will be issued by Chief, North Carolina Military District, at a later date.

W. KERR SCOTT
Governor and Commander-in-Chief

(Seal)

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
RALEIGH

EXECUTIVE ORDER
No. 3
23 August 1950

1. Pursuant to orders of the President of the United States, submitted to the Governor of North Carolina through the Secretary of Defense via Headquarters, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia, General Orders No. 335, dated 18 August 1950, the following organization, North Carolina National Guard, is hereby ordered to active Federal Service effective 11 September 1950, and will mobilize at respective home station to await further orders:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E</i>	<i>T/O&E Date</i>
449th Field Artillery Obsn. Bn.....	6-75	November 1948

- 2. Units are authorized to organize to full T/O&E strength.
- 3. The provisions of AR 130-10, dated 17 February 1948, as amended, Letters, NGB, Subject: Additional Instructions for Induction—Army National Guard Units, dated 19 July and 21 July 1950, respectively, and Letter CSNGB, Subject: Additional Instructions for Induction (Logistical) Army National Guard Units, dated 27 July 1950, will be complied with.

4. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all units upon moving from their respective home stations. Requisitions for all T/O & E equipment not available from Acting USP & DO, this State, will be forwarded by Unit Commander to Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia, ATTN: G-4, as soon as possible.

5. Further instructions relative to funds and movement orders will be issued by Chief, North Carolina Military District, at a later date.

W. KERR SCOTT

Governor and Commander-in-Chief

(Seal)

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

RALEIGH

EXECUTIVE ORDER
No. 4

19 September 1950

1. Pursuant to orders of the President of the United States, submitted to the Governor of North Carolina through the Secretary of Defense via Department of the Air Force, Letter 322 (AFOMO 732f), Subject: "Ordering into Active Military Service Certain Units of the Air National Guard of the United States," dated 14 September 1950, the following units North Carolina Air National Guard, are ordered to mobilize at home station for active Federal Service, effective 10 October 1950, and await further orders by the Air Force Commander concerned:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E</i>	<i>Date of T/O&E</i>
156th Fighter Squadron.....	1-27R	5 Mar. 1945
156th Utility Flight.....	1-719T	6 Feb. 1947
156th Weather Station.....	1-1713	9 Aug. 1948
Det. C, 218th ASG.....	1-439T	11 Feb. 1947

2. The provisions of AFR 45-51, dated 15 September 1950, and current letters of instruction in connection therewith will be complied with.

3. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all units upon moving from their respective home stations (See Section V, AFR 45-51).

4. Further instructions relative to funds and movement orders will be issued by the appropriate Air Force Commander at a later date.

W. KERR SCOTT

Governor and Commander-in-Chief

(Seal)

RESTRICTED

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

RALEIGH

EXECUTIVE ORDER

No. 5

12 December 1950

1. Pursuant to orders of the President of the United States, submitted to the Governor of North Carolina through the Secretary of Defense via Department of the Air Force, Letter 322 (AFOMO 854f), Subject "(Unclassified) Ordering into Active Military Service Certain Units of the Air National Guard of the United States," dated 7 December 1950, the following unit, North Carolina Air National Guard, is ordered to mobilize at home station for active Federal Service, effective 8 January 1951, and await further orders by the Air Force Commander concerned:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E</i>	<i>Date of T/O&E</i>
118th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron (F).....	1-600	24 July 1945

2. The provisions of AFR 45-51, dated 15 September 1950, and current letters of instruction in connection therewith will be complied with.

3. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all units upon moving from their respective home station (See Section V, AFR 45-51).

4. Further instructions relative to funds and movement orders will be issued by the appropriate Air Force Commander at a later date.

W. KERR SCOTT

Governor and Commander-in-Chief

(Seal)

*RESTRICTED**RESTRICTED*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

RALEIGH

EXECUTIVE ORDER

No. 6

4 January 1951

1. Pursuant to orders of the President of the United States submitted to the Governor of North Carolina through the Secretary of Defense via Headquarters, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia, General Orders No. 531, dated 23 December 1950, the following organization, North Carolina National Guard, is hereby ordered to active Federal Service, effective 23 January 1951, and will mobilize at respective home station to await further orders:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E</i>	<i>Date of T/O&E</i>
690th Field Artillery Bn. (155 MM Howitzer, Tractor-Drawn).....	6-335N	17 May 1948

2. Unit is authorized to organize to full T/O&E strength.

3. The provisions of AR 130-10, dated 19 October 1950 and SR 130-10-1, dated 19 October 1950 and current directives in connection therewith, will be complied with.

4. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all units upon moving from their respective home stations. Requisitions for all T/O&E equipment not available from Acting USP & DO, this State, will be forwarded by Unit Commander to Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia, Attn: G-4, as soon as possible.

5. Further instructions relative to funds and movement orders will be issued by Chief, North Carolina Military District, at a later date.

W. KERR SCOTT

Governor and Commander-in-Chief

(Seal)

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

RALEIGH

EXECUTIVE ORDER

No. 7

5 April 1951

1. Pursuant to orders of the President of the United States, submitted to the Governor of North Carolina through the Secretary of Defense via Headquarters, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia, General Orders No. 105, dated 29 March 1951, the following organization, North Carolina National Guard, is hereby ordered to active Federal Service, effective 1 May 1951 and will mobilize at respective home station to await further orders:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>T/O&E</i>	<i>Date of T/O&E</i>
150th Antiaircraft Artillery Gun Battalion (90 mm)....	44-15 (C-2) 1948	5 October 1948

2. Units will report to active military service with an enlisted strength not to exceed the enlisted strength at the time of alert (Inactive National Guard included).

3. The provisions of AR 130-10, dated 19 October 1950 and SR 130-10-1, dated 19 October 1950 and current directives in connection therewith, will be complied with.

4. Individual and organizational supplies and equipment now on hand will accompany all units upon moving from their respective home stations. Requisitions for all T/O&E equipment not available from Acting USP & DO, this State, will be forwarded by Unit Commander to Commanding General, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Georgia, Attn: G-4, as soon as possible.

5. Further instructions relative to funds and movement orders will be issued by Chief, North Carolina Military District, at a later date.

W. KERR SCOTT

Governor and Commander-in-Chief

(Seal)

RESTRICTED

INDUCTED STRENGTH OF UNITS—NC NG

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Date Inducted</i>	<i>Off</i>	<i>W/O</i>	<i>EM</i>	<i>AGG</i>
<i>Hq. Hq. & Sv. Co., 378th Engr. C. Bn.</i>	14 Aug. 50	14	5	89	108
Co. A, 378th	14 Aug. 50	5	1	130	136
Med. Det., 378th	14 Aug. 50	1	0	5	6
Co. B, 378th	14 Aug. 50	3	1	125	129
Co. C, 378th	14 Aug. 50	3	0	89	92
		26	7	438	471
<i>382nd Sig. Radar Maint. Unit</i>	14 Aug. 50	0	1	3	4
<i>Hq. Hq. Btry., 540th FA Bn.</i>	3 Sep. 50	11	2	65	78
Btry. A	3 Sep. 50	4	0	56	60
Btry. B	3 Sep. 50	4	1	73	78
Btry. C	3 Sep. 50	3	1	98	102
Sv. Btry.	3 Sep. 50	2	2	31	35
		24	6	*323	353
*1 RA EM assigned to Bn. would make total 324.					
<i>Hq. Hq. Btry., 449th FA Obsn. Bn.</i>	11 Sep. 50	11	4	61	76
Btry. A, 449th	11 Sep. 50	7	1	69	77
Btry. B, 449th	11 Sep. 50	5	0	84	89
Btry. C, 449th	11 Sep. 50	3	0	18	21
		26	5	232	263

INDUCTED STRENGTH OF UNITS—NC NG

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Date Inducted</i>	<i>Off</i>	<i>W/O</i>	<i>EM</i>	<i>AGG</i>
<i>156th Ftr. Sqdn. NC NG</i>	10 Oct. 50	32	.....	87	119
<i>156th Utility Flight NC NG</i>	10 Oct. 50	5	.....	26	31
<i>156th Weather Sta. NC NG</i>	10 Oct. 50	2	.....	5	7
<i>Det. C, 218th Air Svc. Gp. NC NG</i>	10 Oct. 50	8	1	143	152
<i>118th Acft. Cont. & Wng. Sqdn NCNG</i>	8 Jan. 51	11	.....	194	205
<i>Hq. Hq. Btry. 690th FA Bn. NC NG</i>	23 Jan. 51	16	1	109	126
Med. Det. 690th FA Bn. NC NG	23 Jan. 51	1	.....	11	12
Btry. A, 690th FA Bn. NC NG	23 Jan. 51	3	1	89	93
Btry. B, 690th FA Bn. NC NG	23 Jan. 51	4	1	98	103
Btry. C, 690th FA Bn. NC NG	23 Jan. 51	5	1	86	92
Svc. Btry. 690th FA Bn. NC NG	23 Jan. 51	3	1	77	81
		32	5	470	507
<i>Hq. Hq. Btry. 150th AAA Gun Bn.</i>					
NC NG	1 May 51	12	3	53	68
Med. Det. 150th Gun Bn. NCNG	1 May 51	1	.....	7	8
Btry. A, 150th Gun Bn. NC NG	1 May 51	4	1	46	51
Btry. B, 150th Gun Bn. NC NG	1 May 51	3	.....	92	95
Btry. C, 150th Gun Bn. NC NG	1 May 51	3	1	73	77
Btry. D, 150th Gun Bn. NC NG	1 May 51	4	.....	76	80
		27	5	347	379

STATION LIST

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

(As of 31 January 1950)

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of Fed. Recognition</i>
(NON-DIV)		
<i>Hq. Hq. Det.</i>	Raleigh.....	18 Mar. 47
(DIV-UNITS)		
<i>30 Inf. Div.</i> , in part, as follows:		
Div. Hq., in part (7-IN).....	Raleigh.....	11 Sep. 47
Hq. Co. (7-2N).....	Apex.....	22 Mar. 48
Med. Det. (7-2N).....	Apex.....	13 Jan. 50
Signal Co. (11-7N).....	Canton.....	14 May 47
<i>119 Infantry</i> (7-11N)		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-12N).....	Durham.....	8 Jul. 47
Sv. Co. (7-13N).....	Elizabeth City.....	8 Apr. 47
Hv. Mortar Co. (7-14N).....	Edenton.....	12 May 47
Hv. Tank Co. (17-37N).....	Parkton.....	16 Sep. 47
Med. Co. (8-7N).....	Wilson.....	10 Mar. 49
<i>1st Bn. 119 Inf.</i> (7-15N)		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-16N).....	Durham.....	3 Oct. 47
Co. A (7-17N).....	Oxford.....	12 May 47
Co. B (7-17N).....	Warrenton.....	15 Mar. 47
Co. C (7-17N).....	Henderson.....	17 Jul. 47
Co. D (7-18N).....	Durham.....	29 Mar 48
<i>2nd Bn. 119 Inf.</i> (7-15N)		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-16N).....	Wilson.....	29 Apr. 47
Co. E (7-17N).....	Roanoke Rapids.....	18 Jul 47
Co. F (7-17N).....	Tarboro.....	9 Jul. 47
Co. G (7-17N).....	Rocky Mount.....	7 Dec. 48
Co. H (7-18N).....	Scotland Neck.....	22 Nov. 48
<i>3rd Bn. 119 Inf.</i> (7-15N)		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-16N).....	Clinton.....	31 May 48
Co. I (7-17N).....	Wilmington.....	13 May 47
Co. K (7-17N).....	Fayetteville.....	13 Aug. 48
Co. L (7-17N).....	Goldsboro.....	14 May 47
Co. M (7-18N).....	Warsaw.....	14 Apr. 47
<i>120 Infantry</i> (7-11N)		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-12N).....	Reidsville.....	22 Apr. 47
Sv. Co. (7-13N).....	Asheville.....	3 Jun. 47
Hv. Mortar Co. (7-14N).....	Leaksville.....	22 Sep. 47
Hv. Tank Co. (17-37N).....	Waynesville.....	39 Apr. 47
Med. Co. (8-7N).....	Mocksville.....	29 Sep. 47
<i>1st Bn. 120 Inf.</i> (7-15N)		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-16N).....	Mount Airy.....	16 Mar. 48
Co. A (7-17N).....	Burlington.....	20 Aug. 47
Co. B (7-17N).....	Winston-Salem.....	15 Oct. 47
Co. C (7-17N).....	Lexington.....	22 Jan. 48
Co. D (7-18N).....	Winston-Salem.....	6 Aug. 47

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of Fed. Recognition</i>
(NON-DIV)		
<i>2nd Bn. 120 Inf. (7-15N)</i>		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-16N)	Asheboro	6 Jan. 48
Co. E (7-17N)	Concord	13 Mar. 47
Co. F (7-17N)	Albemarle	12 Sep. 47
Co. G (7-17N)	Salisbury	27 Jun. 47
Co. H (7-18N)	Hickory	14 Mar. 4
<i>3rd Bn. 120 Inf. (7-15N)</i>		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-16N)	Kings Mountain	16 Jun. 48
Co. I (7-17N)	Newton	23 Apr. 47
Co. K (7-17N)	Gastonia	24 Jul. 47
Co. L (7-17N)	Morganton	14 Jul. 47
Co. M (7-18N)	Shelby	10 Mar. 47
<i>30 Div. Arty, in part (6-10N)</i>		
Hq. Hq. Btry., in part (6-10-IN)	Louisburg	25 Aug. 47
Med. Det. 112 FA Bn. (6-10N)		
Med. Det. 113 FA Bn. (6-10N)		
Med. Det 130 AAA AW Bn. (6-10N)		
<i>112 FA BN., 105 mm How. (6-25N)</i>		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-26N)	Lenoir	9 Jun. 47
Sv. Btry. (6-29N)	Lenoir	26 Oct. 48
Btry. A (6-27N)	Forest City	14 Nov. 47
Btry. B (6-27N)	Spindale	13 Nov. 47
Btry. C (6-27N)	North Wilkesboro	3 Feb. 48
<i>113 FA Bn., 105 mm How. (6-25N)</i>		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-26N)	Louisburg	28 Aug. 47
Sv. Btry. (6-29N)	Youngsville	18 Aug. 47
Btry. A (6-27N)	Zebulon	27 Jul. 49
Btry. B (6-27N)	Dunn	10 Nov. 47
Btry. C (6-27N)	Roxboro	9 Apr. 48
<i>130 AAA AW Bn., SP (44-75N)</i>		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (44-76N)	Red Springs	10 Jun. 47
Btry. A (44-77N)	Raeford	10 Mar. 47
Btry. B (44-77N)	Saint Pauls	8 Nov. 49
Btry. C (44-77N)	Sanford	11 Jun. 48
Btry. D (44-77N)	Southern Pines	7 Oct. 49
<i>252 AAA Grp.</i>		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (44-12)	Wilmington	10 Oct. 48
<i>150 AAA Gun Bn., 90-mm (44-15) Ref. Note-1</i>		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (44-16)	Wilmington	3 Nov. 47
Med. Det. (44-15)	Wilmington	5 Oct. 48
Btry. A (44-17)	Wilmington	14 Oct. 47
Btry. B (44-17)	Beulaville	12 May 49
Btry. C (44-17)	Williamston	26 Jan. 50
Btry. D (44-17)	Wallace	16 Aug. 48
<i>725 AAA AW Bn., Mbl. (44-25) Ref. Note-1</i>		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (44-26)	Whiteville	10 Jan. 50
Med. Det. (44-25)		
Btry. A (44-27)	Shallotte	28 Nov. 49
Btry. B (44-27)		
Btry. C (44-27)	Bladenboro	17 Jan. 50
Btry. D (44-27)		

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of Fed. Recognition</i>
(NON-DIV)		
382 Sig. Radar Maint. Unit, Type C (11-617) Ref. Note-2	Raleigh	9 Jan. 50
3624 Ord. Med. Maint. Co. (9-7)	Durham	20 Feb. 48
378 Engr. Combat Bn. (5-35)		
Hq. Hq. Sv. Co. (5-36)	Charlotte	16 Sep. 47
Med Det. (5-35)	Charlotte	7 May 48
Co. A (5-37)	Lincolnton	16 Jul. 47
Co. B (5-37)	Charlotte	16 Sep. 47
Co. C (5-37)	Statesville	16 Oct. 47
XXXIX Corps Arty.		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-50-1)		
196 FA Grp., Mtz.		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-12)	Kinston	26 Aug. 48
449 FA Obsn. Bn. (6-75) Ref. Note-3		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-76)	Smithfield	2 Jun. 47
Med. Det. (6-75)		
Btry. A (6-77)	Kinston	4 May 49
Btry. B (6-77)	Morehead City	17 May 49
Btry. C (6-77)		
690 FA Bn., 155 mm How., Trac. Dv.		
(6-335N) Ref. Note-3		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-336N)	New Bern	25 Jun. 47
Sv. Btry. (6-339N)	Jacksonville	19 Mar. 48
Med. Det. (6-335N)	Washington	11 Aug. 49
Btry. A (6-337N)	Washington	12 Jun. 47
Btry. B (6-337N)	New Bern	7 Jul. 47
Btry. C (6-337N)	Greenville	1 Oct. 47
252 FA Grp.		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-12)		
505 FA Bn., Mtz. 155 mm Gun, SP (6-455)		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-56)	Greensboro	28 Apr. 47
Sv. Btry. (6-459)	Greensboro	2 Dec. 48
Med. Det. (6-455)	Greensboro	24 Oct. 49
Btry. A (6-457)	Greensboro	8 Jul. 48
Btry. B (6-457)	Greensboro	11 Oct. 49
Btry. C (6-457)		
540 FA Bn., Mtz. 155 mm Gun, Trac D V (6-355)		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-56)	High Point	23 Jul. 47
Sv. Btry. (6-359)	High Point	16 Mar. 49
Med. Det. (6-355)		
Btry. A (6-357)	High Point	31 Mar. 47
Btry. B (6-357)	Thomasville	20 May 49
Btry. C (6-357)	Monroe	25 Aug. 47
167 MP Bn., Army (19-35)		
Hq. Hq. Co. (19-36)		
Co. A (19-37)		
Co. B (19-37)		
Co. C (19-37)		
94 Army Band (20-107N)	Raleigh	24 Feb. 47

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of Fed. Recognition</i>
AIR UNITS		
<i>156 Ftr. Sq. SE (1-27R)</i>	Charlotte.....	15 Mar. 48
Utility Flight (1-719T).....	Charlotte.....	15 Mar. 48
Weather Station (1-627).....	Charlotte.....	15 Mar. 48
218th Air SV Grp., FTR., Det. C (1-439T).....	Charlotte.....	15 Mar. 48
<i>118 Aircraft Contl. Wn. Sq., Type F (1-600)</i>	Charlotte.....	10 Aug. 48

NOTE—

1. Assigned to 252 AAA Grp, 1 March 48 (GO #5, AGD, NC, dtd 1 March 48)
2. Assigned to 252 AAA Grp, 15 Oct 49 (GO#56, AGD, NC, dtd, 15 Oct. 49).
3. Assigned to 196 FA Grp, Mtz, 10 Sept. 48 (GO #24, AGD, NC., dtd. 10 Sept. 48).

STATION LIST

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

(As of 1 May 1951)

<i>Organization (T/O & E)</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of Fed. Recognition</i>
(NON-DIV)		
Hq. Hq. Det. Ref. Note 2.....	Raleigh.....	18 Mar. 47
(DIV-UNITS)		
30th Inf. Div., in part, as follows: Ref. Note 6		
Div. Hq., in part (7-1N).....	Raleigh.....	11 Sep. 47
Hq. Co. (7-2N).....	Apex.....	22 Mar. 48
Med Det. (7-2N).....	Apex.....	13 Jan. 50
Signal Co. (11-7N).....	Canton.....	14 May 47
119th Infantry (7-11N) Ref. Note 6.		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-12N).....	Durham.....	8 Jul. 47
Sv. Co. (7-13N).....	Elizabeth City.....	8 Apr. 47
Hv. Mortar Co. (7-14N).....	Edenton.....	12 May 47
Tank Co., Med. (17-37N).....	Parkton.....	16 Sep. 47
Med. Co. (8-7N).....	Wilson.....	10 Mar. 49
1st Bn., 119th Inf. (7-15N) Ref. Note 6.		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-16N).....	Durham.....	3 Oct. 47
Co. A (7-17N).....	Oxford.....	12 May 47
Co. B (7-17N).....	Warrenton.....	15 Mar. 47
Co. C (7-17N).....	Henderson.....	17 Jul. 47
Co. D (7-18N).....	Durham.....	29 Mar. 48
2nd Bn., 119th Inf. (7-15N) Ref. Note 6.		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-16N).....	Wilson.....	29 Apr. 47
Co. E (7-17N).....	Roanoke Rapids.....	18 Jul. 37
Co. F (7-17N).....	Tarboro.....	9 Jul. 47
Co. G (7-17N).....	Rocky Mount.....	7 Dec. 48
Co. H (7-18N).....	Scotland Neck.....	22 Nov. 48
3rd Bn., 119th Inf. (7-15N) Ref. Note 6.		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-16N).....	Clinton.....	31 May 48
Co. I (7-17N).....	Wilmington.....	13 May 47
Co. K (7-17N).....	Fayetteville.....	13 Aug. 48
Co. L (7-17N).....	Goldsboro.....	14 May 47
Co. M (7-18N).....	Warsaw.....	14 Apr. 47
120th Infantry -7-11N) Ref. Note 6.		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-12N).....	Reidsville.....	22 Apr. 47
Sv. Co. (7-13N).....	Asheville.....	3 Jun. 47
Hv. Mortar Co. (7-14N).....	Leaksville.....	22 Sep. 47
Tank Co., Med. (17-37N).....	Waynesville.....	30 Apr. 47
Med. Co. (8-7N).....	Mocksville.....	29 Sep. 47
1st Bn., 120th Inf. (7-15N) Ref. Note 6.		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-16N).....	Mt. Airy.....	16 Mar. 48
Co. A (7-17N).....	Burlington.....	20 Aug. 47
Co. B (7-17N).....	Winston-Salem.....	15 Oct. 47
Co. C (7-17N).....	Lexington.....	22 Jan. 48
Co. D (7-18N).....	Winston-Salem.....	6 Aug. 48

<i>Organization (T/O & E)</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Date of Fed. Recognition</i>
(DIV-UNITS)		
<i>2nd Bn., 120th Inf. (7-15N) Ref. Note 6.</i>		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-16N).....	Asheboro.....	6 Jan. 48
Co. E (7-17N).....	Concord.....	13 Mar. 47
Co. F (7-17N).....	Albemarle.....	12 Sep. 47
Co. G (7-17N).....	Salisbury.....	27 Jun. 47
Co. H (7-18N).....	Hickory.....	14 Mar. 47
<i>3rd Bn., 120th Inf. (7-15N) Ref. Note 6.</i>		
Hq. Hq. Co. (7-16N).....	Kings Mountain.....	16 Jan. 48
Co. I (7-17N).....	Newton.....	23 Apr. 47
Co. K (7-17N).....	Gastonia.....	24 Jul. 47
Co. L (7-17N).....	Morganton.....	14 Jul. 47
Co. M (7-18N).....	Shelby.....	10 Mar. 47
<i>30th Div. Arty., in part (6-10N)</i>		
Hq. Hq. Btry., in part (6-10-IN, renumbered 6-10I) Ref. Note 6.....	Louisburg.....	25 Aug. 47
Med. Det. 112th FA Bn. (6-10N)		
Med. Det. 113th FA Bn. (6-10N)		
Med. Det. 130th AAA AW Bn. (6-10N)		
<i>112th FA Bn., 105 mm How. (6-25N) Ref. Note 6.</i>		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (-26N).....	Lenoir.....	9 Jun. 47
Sv. Btry. (6-29N).....	Lenoir.....	26 Oct. 48
Btry. A (6-27N).....	Forest City.....	14 Nov. 47
Btry. B (6-27N).....	Spindale.....	13 Nov. 47
Btry. C (6-27N).....	North Wilkesboro.....	3 Feb. 48
<i>113th FA Bn., 105mm How. (6-25N) Ref. Note 6</i>		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-26N).....	Louisburg.....	28 Aug. 47
Sv. Btry. (6-29N).....	Youngsville.....	18 Aug. 47
Btry. A (6-27N).....	Zebulon.....	27 Jul. 49
Btry. B (6-27N).....	Dunn.....	10 Nov. 47
Btry. C (6-27N).....	Roxboro.....	9 Apr. 48
<i>130th AAA AW Bn., SP (44-75N) Ref. Note 6.</i>		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (44-76N).....	Red Springs.....	10 Jun. 47
Btry. A (44-77N).....	Raeford.....	10 Mar. 47
Btry. B (44-77N).....	St. Pauls.....	8 Nov. 49
Btry. C (44-77N).....	Sanford.....	11 Jun. 48
Btry. D (44-77N).....	Southern Pines.....	7 Oct. 49

Organization
(T/O & E)

Station

Date of Fed.
Recognition

(NON-DIV)

252nd AAA Grp. Ref. Notes 4 & 7		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (44-12)	Wilmington	10 Feb. 48
725th AAA AW Bn., Mbl. (44-25) Ref. Note 1 & 7.		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (44-26)	Whiteville	10 Jan. 50
Med. Det. (44-25)		
Btry. A (44-27)	Shallotte	28 Nov. 49
Btry. B (44-27)	Fair Bluff	1 May 50
Btry. C (44-27)	Bladenboro	17 Jan. 50
Btry. D (44-27)		
123rd Sig. Radar Maint. Unit, Type C (11-617)		
Ref. Note 5	Wilmington	24 Jan. 51
3624th Ord. Med. Maint. Co. (9-7) Ref. Note 11 Durham		
		20 Feb. 48
IV Corps Arty.		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-50-1, renumbered 6-501)		
Ref. Note 8	Charlotte	9 Oct. 50
196th FA Grp., Mtz. Ref. Notes 4 & 8.		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-12)	Kinston	26 Aug. 48
252nd FA Grp. Ref. Notes 4 & 8.		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-12)	Greensboro	2 Nov. 50
505th FA Bn. Mtz. 155 mm Gun, SP (6-435) Ref. Notes 3 & 9.		
Hq. Hq. Btry. (6-416)	Greensboro	28 Apr. 47
Sv. Btry. (6-419)	Greensboro	2 Dec. 48
Med. Det. (6-435)	Greensboro	24 Oct. 49
Btry. A (6-437)	Greensboro	8 Jul. 48
Btry. B (6-437)	Greensboro	11 Oct. 49
Btry. C (6-437)	Greensboro	17 Nov. 50
167th MP Bn., Army (19-35) Ref. Note 10.		
Hq. Hq. Co. (19-36)	Ahoskie	26 Feb. 51
Co. A (19-37)	Windsor	26 Feb. 51
Co. B (19-37)		
Co. C (19-37)		
217th Radio Controlled Airplane Target Det.		
(44-8) Ref. Note 12	Raleigh	7 Feb. 51
94th Army Band (20-10N) Ref. Note 13		
	Raleigh	24 Feb. 47

NOTE—

1. Assigned to 252nd AAA Grp, 1 March 48 (GO #5, AGD, NC, dtd 1 March 48).
2. Army and Selective Service Section—T/O, NG-AROTO, 28 Feb 51
Air Section—Manning Table w/lts CSNG-B-PL, Subject: "Authorization of Air Section for Each State Hq. & Hq. Det", dated 11 Oct 49
Air Base Flight—Manning Table w/ltr. NG-AFOTN, Subject: "Air Base Flights for ANG", dated 28 Nov 50
3. Assigned to 252nd FA Grp., 11 Dec 50 (GO #41, AGD, NC, dtd 11 Dec 50).
4. Attached to IV Corps Arty., 12 Feb 51 (GO #4, AGD, NC, dtd 12 Feb 51).
5. Ref C-2, T/O & E, 11-617, dtd 8 Feb 51 (auth. ref Note 12 herein).
6. Ref GO #5, AGD, NC, 21 Feb 51.
7. Ref GO #9, AGD, NC, 14 Mar 51.
8. Ref GO #7, AGD, NC, 1 Mar 51.
9. Ref GO #10, AGD, NC, 14 Mar 51.
10. Ref GO #8, AGD, NC, 14 Mar 51.
11. Ref GO #14, AGD, NC, 17 Apr 51.
12. Ref C-2, T/O & E 44-8, dtd 8 Feb 51 (auth. ltr. NG-AROTO, Subject: "Department of the Army Changes to Sect II (Organ.) of T/O & E's 11-617 and 44-8").
13. Ref GO #6, AGD, NC dtd 22 Feb 51.

**ROSTER OF OFFICERS AND WARRANT OFFICERS IN THE
NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD
AS OF 30 DECEMBER 1950**

ARMY UNITS

(NON-DIV)

Hq Hq Det, NC NG, Raleigh, N. C. (Federally Recognized 18 March 1947)

Austell, Michael H., Colonel
Upton, Thomas H., Colonel
Broadus, Russell G., Lt. Colonel
Bruton, Thomas W., Lt. Colonel
Cavaness, Hugh L., Lt. Colonel
Foreman, John., Lt. Colonel
Hutchinson, Henry H., Lt. Colonel
Jonas, Charles R., Lt. Colonel
Pickens, Wiley M., Lt. Colonel
Armstrong, Lee R. W., Major
Donovan, David W., Major
Ludwig, Edward W., Major
Mathis, Quince E., Major
Reitzel, John L., Major
Richey, Claude G., Major
Brown, Thomas C., Captain
Leinster, Joseph A., Captain
Lewis, Walter C., Captain
Ratchford, Charles B., Captain
York, Richard G., Captain
Massengill, Hugh P., 1st Lt.
Shelden, John R., 1st Lt.
Wilkins, Robert J., 1st Lt.
Hayes, Grayson, 2nd Lt.
Sechriest, Stuart W., 2nd Lt.
Smith, Kerr H., 2nd Lt.

(DIV-UNITS)

**30th Inf Div Hq (In Part), NC NG, Raleigh, N. C. (Federally Recognized
11 Sept. 1947)**

Manning, John H., Major General
Hatcher, Howell J., Lt. Colonel
Kittrell, Thomas S., Lt. Colonel
Lee, Joel T., Lt. Colonel
Longest, Thomas B., Lt. Colonel
Manning, Howard E., Lt. Colonel
Shimer, Clarence B., Lt. Colonel
Currin, Robert G., Major
Davis, Ferd L., Major

Dorsett, James K., Jr., Major
Manooch, Charles S., Jr., Major
Patterson, Eugene R., Major
Savage, Job K., Major
Smith, Kenneth A., Major
Stott, Charles C., Major
Coxe, James S., Jr., Captain
Holoman, William K., Captain
Alford, Lonnie R., 1st Lt.
Robinson, Bernard E., 1st Lt.
Shelden, Robert E. H., 1st Lt.
Liles, Graydon C., 2nd Lt.
Marks, Charles L., CWO (W-3)
Cocke, Charles A., WOJG (W-2)
Hutton, James L., WOJG (W-1)
Roberts, John J., WOJG (W-1)

Hq Co., NC NG, Apex, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 March 1948)

Ashley, Jay L., Captain
Bass, Mack G., Jr., Captain
Baugh, Eugene B., 1st Lt.
Brooks, Robert W., 1st Lt.
Daughtry, John P., 1st Lt.
Hutchins, James T., 1st Lt.
King, Edward A., 1st Lt.
Shelden, Howard W., 1st Lt.
Carter, Thomas E., 2nd Lt.
Riley, Fred T., 2nd Lt.

Signal Co, NC NG, Canton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 May 1947)

Robinson, Harry W., Lt. Colonel
Chapman, Weaver C., Captain
Cooper, Woodrow W., Captain
Stephenson, Victor S., Jr., Captain
Cathey, Mark L., 1st Lt.
McKinnish, Roy M., 1st Lt.
Smathers, Sigmon W., 1st Lt.
Keylon, Arthur F., 2nd Lt.
Peek, Will W., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Russell, Jack H., WOJG (W-1)
Stirewalt, Charles P., Sr., WOJG (W-1)

30th Div Arty Hq (In Part), NC NG, Louisburg, N. C. (Federally Recognized 25 August 1947)

Griffin, Edward F., Colonel
Rodman, William B. Captain

Med Det, Div Hq, NC NG, Apex, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 January 1950)

Hart, Lillard F., Captain

119th Infantry

Hq Hq Co, NC NG, Durham, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 July 1947)

Bowers, Claude T., Colonel
Hardesty, Ivan, Lt. Colonel
Harrison, George W., Major
Sanders, Richard T., Major
Taylor, Herbert H., Jr., Major
Blalock, Clifton E., Jr., Captain
Holder, Ray, Captain
Lewis, Robert C., Captain
Pennington, Hubert E., Captain
White-Hurst, Bernard M., Captain
Edwards, Arthur T., 1st Lt.
Bissette, James C., 1st Lt.
Newbold, Jerry M., 1st Lt.
Osborne, Wallace S., 1st Lt.
Pickett, Stewart M., 1st Lt.
Chandler, Malcolm T., 2nd Lt.
Cleveland, Robert D., 2nd Lt.
Hale, Claude E., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Raynor, George E., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Scott, Jesse P., 2nd Lt.
Rees, Leland M., WOJG (W-1)

Service Co, NC NG, Elizabeth City, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 April 1947)

Davis, Fitzgerald E., Major
Cartwright, John W., Captain
Ingram, William E., Captain
Scott, Shelton G., Captain
White, Beverly W., Captain
Talbert, Russell L., 1st Lt.
Chapin, William McC., WOJG (W-2)
Hill, Joseph E., WOJG (W-2)
Helmkamp, Richard C., WOJG (W-1)

Hv. Mortar Co, NC NG, Edenton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 12 May 1947)

Jones, William P., Captain
Fry, Cecil W., 1st Lt.
Harrell, Jesse L., 1st Lt.
Swanner, Charlie W., 2nd Lt.
Asbell, John H., Jr., WOJG (W-1)

Med. Tank Co., NC NG, Parkton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 September 1947)

Hall, Roger F., Captain
Shaw, William B., 1st Lt.
Acree, Carl L., 2nd Lt.

McGougan, Ernest D., 2nd Lt.
Wall, Mal L., 2nd Lt.
Hall, James E., Jr., WOJG (W-1)

Medical Co, NC NG, Wilson, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 March 1949)

Baxley, Raiford D., Major
Gooding, Guy V., Captain
Hood, John M., Captain
Taylor, Allen, 1st Lt.
DeVane, James D., III, 2nd Lt.
Pike, Simon J., 2nd Lt.

1st Bn, 119th Inf.

Hq Hq Co, NC NG, Durham, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 October 1947)

Edwards, Daniel K., Lt. Colonel
Sanders, Harper K., Jr., Major
Steagall, Gordon I., Major
Barnes, Lee R., Captain
Lougee, Henry S., Captain
Perry, William E., Jr., Captain
Wilkinson, Julius C., Jr., Captain
Angier, John C. III, 1st Lt.
Bouchard, Arther Jr., 1st Lt.
Dennis, Luther A., 2nd Lt.
Dudley, Roland E., 2nd Lt.
Hinshaw, Arned, WOJG (W-1)

Co. A, 119th Inf., NC NG, Oxford, N. C. (Federally Recognized 12 May 1947)

Keeton, William P. Jr., Captain
East, Thomas F., 1st Lt.
Hancock, Franklin W. III, 1st Lt.
Nicholson, Grover C. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Puckett, Hoyle B., 2nd Lt.
Wilson, Thomas P., WOJG (W-1)

Co. B, NC NG, Warrenton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 15 March 1947)

Floyd, John E., Captain
Arrington, Samuel T., 1st Lt.
Rideout, Clarence P., 1st Lt.
Stallings, John W., 1st Lt.
Floyd, Arthur H., WOJG (W-1)

Co. C, NC NG, Henderson, N. C. (Federally Recognized 17 July 1947)

Cooper, Scott P., Captain
Barnes, Floyd P., 1st Lt.
Garrett, Herbert M., 2nd Lt.
Pridgen, Benjamin M., 2nd Lt.
Faulkner, Durwood W., WOJG (W-1)

Co. D, NC NG, Durham, N. C. (Federally Recognized 29 March 1948)

Pendergrass, Coye L., Captain
Durham, Robert J., 1st Lt.
Beck, Robert V., 2nd Lt.
Weiss, Joseph P. WOJG (W-1)

2nd Bn, 119th Inf.

Hq Hq Co, NC NG, Wilson, N. C. (Federally Recognized 29 April 1947)

Banzet, Frank B., Lt. Colonel
Thompson, Lonnie F., Major
Winstead, Edward J., Major
Conyers, Bruce N., Captain
Howard, James S. Jr., Captain
Naugher, Loran D., Captain
Stainback, Everett S. Jr., Captain
Cook, Richard A., 1st Lt.
Ives, Lowell W., WOJG (W-1)

Co. E, NC NG, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. (Federally Recognized 18 July 1947)

Seay, Raleigh F., Captain
Humphreys, Milton, 1st Lt.
Chestnut, Donald D., 2nd Lt.
Hale, Joseph L., 2nd Lt.
Waters, Admiral D. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Peoples, Carl E., WOJG (W-1)

Co. F, NC NG, Tarboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 July 1947)

Smith, Oscar L., Captain
Best, Hugh E. Jr., 1st Lt.
Lockhart, Charles H., 1st Lt.
Bailey, John J. Jr., 2nd Lt.

Co. G, NC NG, Rocky Mount, N. C. (Federally Recognized 7 December 1948)

Hertzberg, Sol., Captain
Eaves, Charles T., 1st Lt.
Monroe, Orville N. Jr., 1st Lt.
Cuthrell, Hiram J., 2nd Lt.
Pittman, Jasper L., WOJG (W-1)

Co. H, NC NG, Scotland Neck, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 November 1948)

McDowell, William O., Captain
Harrison, Henry L., 1st Lt.
Allsbrook, David A., 2nd Lt.

3rd Bn, 119th Inf.

Hq Hq Co, NC NG, Clinton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 31 May 1948)

Hall, James M. Jr., Lt. Colonel
Eason, William L., Major
Hughes, Robert A., Major
Grissom, Robert M., Captain
Hoek, Marinus R., Captain
Kerr, Langden C. Jr., Captain
Summerlin, Charles A. Jr., Captain
McClain, Daniel W., 1st Lt.
Tart, Clarence C. Jr., 1st Lt.
Bass, Willie C. Jr., WOJG (W-1)

Co. I, NC NG, Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 May 1947)

MacDonald, Thomas H., Captain
Morse, James H., 1st Lt.
Rich, George T., 1st Lt.
Strickland, James T., WOJG (W-1)

Co. K, NC NG, Fayetteville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 August 1948)

Sanford, James T., Captain
Leary, Clarence W., 1st Lt.
Armour, Franklin G., 2nd Lt.
Beard, Wilbur F., 2nd Lt.
McBryde, Alex G., 2nd Lt.
West, John L., 2nd Lt.
Stahl, Wallace R., WOJG (W-1)

Co. L, NC NG, Goldsboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 May 1947)

Vinson, James A., Captain
Kannan, James C. Jr., 1st Lt.
Shumate, Thomas E., 1st Lt.
Crawford, Edward B., 2nd Lt.
Singleton, William E., 2nd Lt.
Whitfield, Richard A., 2nd Lt.

Co. M, NC NG, Warsaw, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 April 1947)

Buck, William M., Captain
Merritt, Henry C., 1st Lt.
Strickland, James F., 1st Lt.
Huie, Earl B., 2nd Lt.
Miller, James F., 2nd Lt.
Whitfield, William B., WOJG (W-1)

120th Inf.

Hq Hq Co, NC NG, Reidsville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 April 1947)

Parham, Maston S., Colonel
Hager, Samuel E. Jr., Lt. Colonel
Bray, James R., Major
Krueger, Warren R., Major
Rogers, Duncan C. Jr., Major
Fitzgerald, Paul V. Jr., Captain
Meador, James R., Captain
Pooley, Robert C. Jr., Captain
Summey, Thomas A. Jr., Captain
Walker, Julius B., Captain
Barrow, Edward F., 1st Lt.
Groff, John J., 1st Lt.
Grogan, Earl M., 1st Lt.
Scott, Samuel F. Jr., 1st Lt.
Bennett, Earnest A. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Gregory, Joseph F., 2nd Lt.
Robertson, Leonard T., 2nd Lt.
Walker, Malcolm F., 2nd Lt.
Grogan, John W., WOJG (W-2)

Service Co, NC NG, Asheville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 June 1947)

Abernethy, Leroy F. Jr., Major
Fraday, Daniel W., Captain
Porter, Roswell K., Captain
Israel, William, 2nd Lt.
Hall, John R., CWO (W-3)
Martin, Woodrow B., CWO (W-3)
Cundiff, Louis M. Jr., WOJG (W-1)
Drake, Robert E. Sr., WOJG (W-1)
Wilkinson, Ernest D. Jr., WOJG (W-1)
Yarborough, Lonnie P., WOJG (W-1)

Hv. Mortar Co, NC NG, Leaksville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 Sept 1947)

Dunton, Benjamin F., 1st Lt.
Simpson, Jack P., 1st Lt.
Bridgewater, Billy B., 2nd Lt.
Strother, William R., 2nd Lt.
Brown, Lester N., WOJG (W-1)

Med. Tank Co, NC NG, Waynesville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 30 April 1947)

Carswell, Samuel A., Captain
Byrd, Frank C., 1st Lt.
Winchester, Robert H., 1st Lt.
Williams, Hobert G., 2nd Lt.

Medical Co, NC NG, Mocksville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 29 Sept 1947)

Long, William M., Major
Wright, Richard B. Jr., Major
Davis, Cornelius C., Captain
Dickinson, Edgar C., 1st Lt.
Lagle, Hugh A., 1st Lt.
Sheek, James K. Jr., 1st Lt.
Daniel, William C., 2nd Lt.
Hendricks, Worth T., 2nd Lt.

1st Bn, 120th Inf.

Hq Hq Co, NC NG, Mt. Airy, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 March 1948)

Sutton, Albert D., Lt. Colonel
Hayes, James M. Jr., Major
Hudson, James G., Major
Baker, Ruggles L., Captain
Einstein, Frederick M. Jr., Captain
Wolfe, John B., Captain
McNeil, Cecil D., 1st Lt.
Jones, Kenneth K. Jr., 2nd Lt.
McNeil, James R., WOJG (W-1)

Co. A, NC NG, Burlington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 20 August 1947)

Davis, David F., Captain
Bradshaw, Thomas S., 1st Lt.
McDonald, James D., 1st Lt.
Pickard, Marvin C., 1st Lt.

Co. B, NC NG, Winston-Salem, N. C. (Federally Recognized 15 October 1947)

Davis, John C., Captain
Blalock, Conrad M., 1st Lt.
Kelly, Jack T., 1st Lt.
Keller, William R. Sr., 2nd Lt.
Kennington, Lloyd H., 2nd Lt.
Holcomb, Weldon E., WOJG (W-1)

Co. C, NC NG, Lexington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 January 1948)

Barnes, Beamer H., Captain
Brooks, Judson L., 1st Lt.
Farmer, Lewis J., 1st Lt.
Honeycutt, Lester V., 1st Lt.
Foster, James R., 2nd Lt.

Co. D, NC NG, Winston-Salem, N. C. (Federally Recognized 6 August 1947)

Robinson, James M., Captain
Congleton, George F., 1st Lt.
Hutchins, Willie L., 1st Lt.
Hinshaw, James T. Jr., 2nd Lt.

2nd Bn. 120th Inf.

Hq Hq Co, NC NG, Asheboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 6 January 1948)

Presnell, Tom, Lt. Colonel
Ivey, William R. Jr., Major
Morris, Eugene T., Captain
Taylor, Albert G., Captain
Wall, Alton P., Captain
Austin, Henry M. Jr., 1st Lt.
Cox, Hobart C., 1st Lt.
Lambeth, Benjamin F., 1st Lt.
Steed, Lawrence L., 1st Lt.
Toler, Frank G. Jr., 2nd Lt.

Co. E, NC NG, Concord, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 March 1947)

Robbins, Eugene A. Jr., Captain
Belo, Harry L., 1st Lt.
Nance, Walter L., 1st Lt.
Smith, Roddy L., 1st Lt.
Ferguson, Edwin H., 2nd Lt.

Co. F, NC NG, Albemarle, N. C. Federally Recognized 12 September 1947)

Rudisill, Gerald E., Captain
Beck, Donald A., 1st Lt.
Love, Adam W., 1st Lt.
Melton, Joe Z., 2nd Lt.
Thomas, Benjamin F., 2nd Lt.
Pegram, Walter W., WOJG (W-1)

Co. G, NC NG, Salisbury, N. C. (Federally Recognized 27 June 1947)

Murdoch, William S., Captain
Busby, Max, 1st Lt.
Bradshaw, Arthur L., 2nd Lt.
Clark, Ernest A., 2nd Lt.

Co. H, NC NG, Hickory, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 March 1947)

VanderLinden, William H. Jr., Captain
Beach, Aaron L., 1st Lt.
Brown, Van H., 1st Lt.

3rd Bn. 120th Inf.

Hq Hq Co, NC NG, Kings Mountain, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 June 1948)

Davis, James M., Lt. Colonel
Bolin, Banks E., Major
Burrell, Ray G., Captain
Carlton, Robert W., Captain
Houston, Samuel H., Captain
Smathers, Rufus E., 1st Lt.
Wall, Frank M., 1st Lt.
Stegall, Harry E. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Stegall, Robert L., 2nd Lt.
Gantt, Ned L., WOJG (W-1)

Co. I, NC NG, Newton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 23 April 1947)

Wanzer, Charles R., Captain
Barringer, Jack E., 1st Lt.
Bost, Woodrow E., 1st Lt.
Taylor, William E., 1st Lt.

Co. K, NC NG, Gastonia, N. C. (Federally Recognized 24 July 1947)

Harris, William F., Captain
Barham, Jackson T., 1st Lt.
Armstrong, William B., 2nd Lt.
Dover, Harvey L., 2nd Lt.

Co. L, NC NG, Morganton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 July 1947)

Bigham, Robert W., 1st Lt.
Cash, Paul S., 1st Lt.
Wiltshire, John L., 1st Lt.
Lambeth, Donald C., 2nd Lt.
Walker, Charles W., 2nd Lt.

Co. M, NC NG, Shelby, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 March 1947)

Cabaniss, Robert E., Captain
O'Shields, Hurl E., 1st Lt.
Scoggins, William C. Jr., 1st Lt.
Weir, William H., 2nd Lt.

112th FA Bn.

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Lenoir, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 June 1947)

Thompson, Roy E., Lt. Colonel
Biggerstaff, Charles W., Major
Forehand, Roy W., Major
Carpenter, Howard G., Captain
Rader, Ervin D., Captain
Smith, Boone E., Captain

Tuttle, Robert H., Captain
Underdown, Sidney L., Captain
Boldin, Ralph A., 1st Lt.
Hartley, Harold W., 1st Lt.
Swanson, Garland W., 1st Lt.
Robbins, Lawrence N., 2nd Lt.
Walker, Newland E., 2nd Lt.

Service Btry, NC NG, Lenoir, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 October 1948)

Seehorn, Theodore R., Captain
Beach, Darwin E., 1st Lt.
Morgan, Raymond L., 1st Lt.
Harless, James C., WOJG (W-2)
Rhodes, Lloyd G., WOJG (W-1)

Btry. A, NC NG, Forest City, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 November 1947)

Bradley, Grover H., Captain
Kichinko, Michael N. III, 1st Lt.
Roach, John G. Jr., 1st Lt.
Greene, Lloyd E., 2nd Lt.
Peeler, William B., 2nd Lt.
Vess, Gudger G., WOJG (W-1)

Btry. B, NC NG, Spindale, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 November 1947)

Green, Herman E., Captain
Poteat, George W., 1st Lt.
Watkins, Robert M., 1st Lt.
Padgette, Max, 2nd Lt.
Wilkie, Hubert G., 2nd Lt.
Harper, Fred R., WOJG (W-1)

Btry. C, NC NG, North Wilkesboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 February 1948)

Faw, Claude C. Jr., 1st Lt.
Story, Donald D., 1st Lt.
Thomas, William S. Jr., 1st Lt.
Wiles, Clarence D., 2nd Lt.

113th FA Bn.

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Louisburg, N. C. (Federally Recognized 28 August 1947)

Green, Charles P., Lt. Colonel
Powell, James W., Major
Yarborough, Edward F., Major
Denning, James W., Captain

Duncan, Roland F., Captain
Holmes, Melvin C., Captain
McKinne, Collin, Captain
Pait, Neil J. Jr., Captain
Perry, Darrell L., Captain
Yeaman, James G., Captain
Pearce, Philip D., 1st Lt.
Griffin, William S. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Moore, Howard L., 2nd Lt.
Redmond, Franklin P., 2nd Lt.
Stewart, Paul W., 2nd Lt.
Morton, Willard D., WOJG (W-2)

Service Btry., NC NG, Youngsville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 18 August 1947)

Daniel, Justice G., Captain
Wall, Oliver W., 2nd Lt.
Winston, Jones H., 2nd Lt.
Cheatham, Robert E., WOJG (W-3)

Btry. A, 113th FA Bn., NC NG, Zebulon, N. C. (Federally Recognized 27 July 1949)

Davis, Barrie S., Captain
Finch, Foster D. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Hinds, George H., 2nd Lt.
Potter, James M. Jr., 2nd Lt.
Gilliam, Clifford B., WOJG (W-2)

Btry. B, NC NG, Dunn, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 November 1947)

Blalock, George F., Captain
Finch, Keith G., 1st Lt.
Hall, Francis W., 2nd Lt.
Wade, Edward H., 2nd Lt.

Btry. C, NC NG, Roxboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 April 1948)

Davenport, William H., Captain
Wright, Wallace L., 1st Lt.

130th AAA AW Bn.

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Red Springs, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 June 1947)

Lamont, William Jr., Lt. Colonel
Dickson, Paul, Major
Lester, Thomas B. Jr., Major
Brunner, Paul E. Jr., Captain
Bullock, Walter R., Captain
Forloines, George A., Captain

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Morris, Sam C., Captain
Tillman, James E., Captain
Wicker, June S., Captain
Bardel, Emil, 1st Lt.
Brock, Jimmy W., 2nd Lt.
McMillan, Harvey F., 2nd Lt.
Glenn, Charles L., WOJG (W-1)
Sighel, Norman C., WOJG (W-1)

Btry. A, NC NG, Raeford, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 March 1947)

Clark, Luther W., 1st Lt.
English, Talmadge, 1st Lt.
Newton, Edwin D., 1st Lt.
Poole, William L. Jr., 1st Lt.
Dixon, Roger W., WOJG (W-1)

Btry. B, NC NG, St. Pauls, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 November 1949)

Powers, Russell H., Captain
Evans, Joseph B., 1st Lt.
Musselwhite, James C., 2nd Lt.
Sugar, Stanly, 2nd Lt.

Btry. C, NC NG, Sanford, N. C. (Federally Recognized 11 June 1948)

Staton, William W., Captain
Smith, Billie C., 1st Lt.
Winders, Gilbert L. Jr., 2nd Lt.

Btry. D, NC NG, Southern Pines, N. C. (Federally Recognized 7 October 1949)

Irvin, James L., 1st Lt.
Wilson, William J., 1st Lt.
Horner, Ralph L., 2nd Lt.

(NON-DIV)

252nd AAA Group

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 February 1948)

Corbett, Kenneth M., Colonel
Cobb, William A., Lt. Colonel
Boylan, Joseph E. Jr., Major
Farmer, John E., Major
Reid, Henry V., Major
Brown, Michael C., Captain
Primrose, Hugh W., Captain
Smith, Arthur T., Captain
Walls, Osborne K., Captain
Morris, Cliff C. Jr., 1st Lt.

Bowden, Laurence O., 2nd Lt.
Crabtree, Purvis G., 2nd Lt.
Heidt, James B., 2nd Lt.
Herring, Oscar C., 2nd Lt.
Orrell, Ernest C., WOJG (W-2)
Buck, Robert B., WOJG (W-1)
Casey, Jephthah Jr., WOJG (W-1)
Jeb Lee, John P. Jr., WOJG (W-1)
King, Adolph L. Jr., WOJG (W-1)
Proctor, Grady M., WOJG (W-1)

150th AAA Gun Bn.

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 November 1947)

Ellis, Louis O. Jr., Lt. Colonel
Platt, Phillip B., Major
Sturgis, Richard L., Major
Cantwell, Robert C. III, Captain
Hill, Leon K., Captain
Malloy, Francis M., Captain
Shinn, Ernest R., Captain
Beggs, Murray E., 1st Lt.
Duncan, Rudolph M. Jr., 1st Lt.
Hunter, John G., 1st Lt.
McCall, Earl C., 1st Lt.
Stanzak, John J., 1st Lt.
Losak, George 2nd Lt.
Shepard, Frank S., WOJG (W-2)
Robinson, Cecil, WOJG (W-1)

Med. Det., NC NG, Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 5 October 1948)

Carter, Woodus A., Captain

Btry. A, NC NG, Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 October 1947)

Houston, Lee H., Captain
Gaylor, Walter K. Jr., 1st Lt.
Welker, Carl W., 1st Lt.
Hayes, Chester K., 2nd Lt.
Townsend, Lloyd W., WOJG (W-1)

Btry. B, NC NG, Beulaville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 12 May 1949)

Bostic, Larry P., 1st Lt.
Bostic, Richard S., 2nd Lt.
Jones, William G. Jr., 2nd Lt.

Btry. C, NC NG, Williamston, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 January 1950)

Peel, Elbert S., Captain
Lindsley, Lawrence G., 1st Lt.
VanNortwick, Davis M., 2nd Lt.

Btry. D, NC NG, Wallace, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 August 1948)

Hall, Albert C. Jr., Captain
Johnson, Francis W., 2nd Lt.
Proctor, Fred T., 2nd Lt.

725th AAA AW Bn.

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Whiteville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 January 1950)

Bowles, Davis A., Major
Brooks, James A., Captain
Maultsby, Alexander, Captain
Maultsby, John C., Captain
Powell, Walter H. Jr., Captain
Waldron, Harold A., Captain
Dickens, Wallace J., 1st Lt.
Maxwell, James R., 1st Lt.
Hickman, James B., 2nd Lt.
McQueen, Daniel L., 2nd Lt.
Rooks, Robert O., CWO (W-4)
FormyDuval, John M., WOJG (W-1)

Btry. A, NC NG, Shallotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 28 November 1949)

Burns, John K., Captain
Carmichael, David B., 1st Lt.
Holden, Kemp R., 1st Lt.
Sellers, William T., 1st Lt.

Btry. B, NC NG, Fair Bluff, N. C. (Federally Recognized 1 May 1950)

Enzor, Simeon T., Captain
Scott, Jimmie A., 1st Lt.
Collins, Lawrence O., 2nd Lt.

Btry. C, NC NG, Bladenboro, N. C. (Federally Fecognized 17 January 1950)

Britt, David L., Captain
Bullard, Johnnie G., 2nd Lt.
Stevens, Bennie E., 2nd Lt.

**3624th Ord. Med. Maint. Co, NC NG, Durham, N. C. (Federally Recognized
20 Feb 1948)**

Holt, Richard D., Captain
Davis, Louie H., 1st Lt.
Fletcher, James M., 1st Lt.
Kubachko, Andrew, Jr., 1st Lt.
Gay, George A., 2nd Lt.
Ferrell, Arthur E., WOJG (W-2)

**196th FA Group, NC NG, Jacksonville-Kinston, N. C. (Federally Recognized
26 Aug. 1948)**

Willis, Weston H., Colonel
Guthrie, Kermit L., Lt. Colonel
Langston, Guy C., Major
Weatherly, Abbott C., Major
Bell, Richard K., Captain
Dupree, Louis J. Jr., Captain
Simmons, Thomas W., Captain
Sugg, Samuel C., Captain
Thompson, Robert L. Jr., Captain
Ward, Clement M. Jr., Captain
Thompson, William M., 1st Lt.
Waters, William G. Jr., 1st Lt.
Quinn, Horace R., 2nd Lt.
Crary, Earnest F., CWO (W-4)
Bourdass, Alexander, WOJG (W-1)
McLawhorn, Charles H., WOJG (W-1)
Sugg, Charles F., WOJG (W-1)

505th FA Bn.

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 28
April 1947)

Carruthers, Joseph T. Jr., Lt. Colonel
Brandt, Leon J. Jr., Major
Gerringer, Linley W. Jr., Captain
Williams, Hugh B., Captain
High, Dlay B., 1st Lt.
Mathews, Joseph A., 2nd Lt.
Mullis, John B., 2nd Lt.
Angel, Billy R., WOJG (W-1)
Cates, John B., WOJG (W-1)

Med. Det., NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 24 Octo-
ber 1949)

Reid, William J., Captain

Service Btry, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 2 De-
cember 1948)

Hanner, George K., 1st Lt.
Smith, Clarence D., 2nd Lt.
Bateman, Robert M., WOJG (W-2)

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Btry. A, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 July 1948)

Root, Hardy S., Captain
Pinnix, James C., 2nd Lt.
Smith, Fred S., 2nd Lt.
Lewis, Richard W., WOJG (W-1)

Btry. B, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 11 October 1949)

Gibson, Belton H. Jr., Captain
Ballard, William M. Jr., 1st Lt.
Faison, Gaston D., 2nd Lt.
Yow, Clarence L., WOJG (W-1)

Btry. C, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 17 November 1950)

Poole, Frank R. Jr., Captain
Yates, Charles G. Jr., 2nd Lt.

690th FA Bn.

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, New Bern, N. C. (Federally Recognized 25 June 1947)

Rodman, Wiley C. Jr., Lt. Colonel
Kornegay, Joseph T., Major
Thompson, William A., Major
Burnette, Clay A., Captain
Hinson, Marvin G., Captain
Latham, Rodney G. Jr., Captain
Murray, John A., Captain
Paul, Edward W. Jr., Captain
Sensenbach, Elmer E. Jr., Captain
French, Isaac S., 1st Lt.
Paul, Chester V., 1st Lt.
Smith, Reuben L., 1st Lt.
Stevenson, Joseph G., 1st Lt.
Warrington, Charles W., 1st Lt.
Carson, Robert T., 2nd Lt.
Caton, Lewis H., 2nd Lt.
Nelson, Cephus, 2nd Lt.
Piner, Augustine Jr., 2nd Lt.

Service Btry, NC NG, Jacksonville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 19 March 1948)

Davis, James F., Captain
Cannon, William T., 1st Lt.
Morton, Alvin C., 2nd Lt.

Med. Det., NC NG, Washington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 11 August 1949)

Bell, Franklin D., Captain

Btry. A, NC NG, Washington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 12 June 1947)

Davenport, Julian M., Captain
Taylor, Louis L., 1st Lt.
Wilson, Samuel R., 2nd Lt.

Btry. B, NC NG, New Bern, N. C. (Federally Recognized 7 July 1947)

Harrison, Cecil W., Captain
Blaylock, Romulus B., 1st Lt.
George, John J., 1st Lt.
Ireland, Clifton O., 1st Lt.
Fleisch, Thomas D., 2nd Lt.
Weatherly, Irvin G., WOJG (W-2)

Btry. C, NC NG, Greenville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 1 October 1947)

Tyndall, James B., Captain
Moye, Macon J. Jr., 1st Lt.
Carawan, Lee R., 2nd Lt.
Cox, Elmer M., 2nd Lt.
Fleming, John B., 2nd Lt.
Joyner, Francis L., WOJG (W-2)

252nd FA Gp.

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 2 November 1950)

Wrenn, Oscar I., Colonel
Brown, Thomas E., Major
Taylor, Raleigh C. Jr., Major
Carlton, Philip R. Jr., Captain
Compton, Carl S., Captain
Groome, William A., Captain
Lewis, Radford F., Captain
Smith, Murl E., Captain
Wannamaker, Charles W. Jr., Captain
King, Hurley D., 1st Lt.
East, Larry E., 2nd Lt.
Jones, George S., CWO (W-3)

IV Corps Artillery

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 October 1950)

Younts, Paul R., Brig. General
Purvis, John A., Major
Buff, Joseph F., Captain
Ewing, William C., Captain
Friddle, George H., Captain
Gibbs, Wallace D. Jr., Captain

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Isom, Charles D. Jr., Captain
Adams, John K., 1st Lt.
Byrum, James B., 1st Lt.
Garland, James B., 1st Lt.
Kirkman, Guilford O., 1st Lt.
Manning, James T. Jr., 1st Lt.
Shaw, Victor Jr., 1st Lt.
Huggins, Jimmie B., 2nd Lt.

94th Army Band, NC NG, Raleigh, N. C. (Federally Recognized 24 February 1947)

Burt, Millard P., CWO (W-3)

AIR UNITS

Hq Hq Det, NC NG, Raleigh, N. C. (Federally Recognized 18 March 1947)
Air National Guard Section

Coleman, Robert W., Major
Harding, Frederic D., Captain

118th Aircraft Control & Warning Squadron, NC NG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 August 1948)

Byrd, Henry C. Jr., Lt. Col.
McCorkle, Newton C. Jr., Major
Thornburg, Brice E., Captain
Wade, William B., Captain
Daniel, Walter F., 1st Lt.
Hollyfield, Claude M., 1st Lt.
Norman, William C., 1st Lt.
Thompson, Albert G., 1st Lt.
Hipp, Wilton L., 2nd Lt.
Murphy, Edward T., 2nd Lt.
Tyson, John K., 2nd Lt.

**ROSTER OF OFFICERS AND WARRANT OFFICERS IN THE
NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD
AS OF 30 JUNE 1951**

ARMY UNITS

(NON-DIV)

Hq Hq Det, NC NG, Raleigh, N. C. (Federally Recognized 18 March 1947)

Austell, Michael H., Colonel
Upton, Thomas H., Colonel
Broadbuss, Russell G., Lt. Colonel
Bruton, Thomas W., Lt. Colonel
Cavaness, Hugh L., Lt. Colonel
Foreman, John, Lt. Colonel
Hutchinson, Henry H., Lt. Colonel
Jonas, Charles R., Lt. Colonel
Pickens, Wiley M., Lt. Colonel
Armstrong, Lee Roy W., Major
Donovan, David W., Major
Ludwig, Edward W., Major
Mathis, Qince E., Major
Reitzel, John L., Major
Brown, Thomas C., Captain
Leinster, Joseph A., Captain
Lewis, Walter C., Captain
Ratchford, Charles B., Captain
Wilkins, Robert J., Captain
York, Richard G., Captain
Carter, Thomas E., 1st Lt.
Hayes, Grayson, 1st Lt.
Massengill, Hugh P., 1st Lt.
Sechriest, Stuart W., 1st Lt.
Shelden, John R., 1st Lt.

(DIV-UNITS)

**30th Inf Div Hq (In Part), NC NG, Raleigh, N. C. (Federally Recognized
11 Sept 1947)**

Manning, John H., Major General
Bowers, Claude T., Colonel
Davis, Fitzgerald E., Lt. Colonel
Hatcher, Howell J., Lt. Colonel
Lee, Joel T., Lt. Colonel
Longest, Thomas B., Lt. Colonel
Manning, Howard E., Lt. Colonel
Shimer, Clarence B., Lt. Colonel
Currin, Robert G., Major
Davis, Ferd L., Major

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Dorsett, James K., Jr., Major
Manooch, Charles S., Major
Patterson, Eugene R., Major
Savage, Job K., Major
Smith, Kenneth A., Major
Stott, Charles C., Major
Vinson, James A., Major
Alford, Lonnie R., Captain
Coxe, James S., Jr., Captain
Holoman, William K., Captain
Shelden, Robert E. H., Captain
Robinson, Bernard E., 1st Lt.
Liles, Graydon C., 2nd Lt.
Marks, Charles L., CWO (W-3)
Edwards, Robert H., Jr., WOJG (W-1)
Hutton, James L., Jr., WOJG (W-1)
Pate, Chester E., WOJG (W-1)

Hq Co., NC NG, Apex, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 March 1948)

Ashley, Jay L., Captain
Bass, Mack G., Jr., Captain
Baugh, Eugene B., 1st Lt.
Brooks, Robert W., 1st Lt.
Daughtry, John P., 1st Lt.
Hutchins, James T., 1st Lt.
King, Edward A., 1st Lt.
Shelden, Howard W., 1st Lt.
Edwards, Everette M., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Elliott, Leighton M., 2nd Lt.
King, Centennial C., 2nd Lt.
Hoffman, Roger B., WOJG (W-1)
Riley, Fred T., WOJG (W-1)

Signal Co., NC NG, Canton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 May 1947)

Robinson, Harry W., Lt. Colonel
Stephenson, Victor S., Jr., Major
Chapman, Weaver C., Captain
Cooper, Woodrow W., Captain
Keylon, Arthur F., 1st Lt.
McKinnish, Roy M., 1st Lt.
Peek, Will W., Jr., 1st Lt.
Smathers, Sigmon W., 1st Lt.
White, James A., 1st Lt.
Russell, Jack H., 2nd Lt.
Snook, Samuel A., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Davis, Stuart M., WOJG (W-1)
Stirewalt, Charles P. Sr., WOJG (W-1)

30th Div Arty Hq (In Part), NC NG, Louisburg, N. C. (Federally Recognized 25 August 1947)

Griffin, Edward F., Colonel
Rodman, William B., Captain

Med. Det., Div Hq., NC NG, Apex, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 January 1950)

Hart, Lillard F., Captain

119th Infantry

Hq Hq Co, NC NG, Durham, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 July 1947)

Hardesty, Ivan, Colonel
Edwards, Daniel K., Lt. Colonel
Harrison, George W., Major
Sanders, Richard T., Major
Taylor, Herbert H., Jr., Major
Blalock, Clifton E., Jr., Captain
Holder, Ray, Captain
Pickett, Stewart M., Captain
White-Hurst, Bernard M., Captain
Bissette, James C., 1st Lt.
Edwards, Arthur T., 1st Lt.
Newbold, Jerry M., 1st Lt.
Chandler, Malcolm T., 2nd Lt.
Cleveland, Robert D., 2nd Lt.
Hale, Claude E., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Raynor, George E., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Scott, Jesse P., 2nd Lt.
Kaufman, Siegmund, WOJG (W-1)
Rees, Leland M., WOJG (W-1)

Service Co, NC NG, Elizabeth City, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 April 1947)

Ingram, William E., Major
Cartwright, John W., Captain
Pennington, Hubert E., Captain
Scott, Shelton G., Captain
White, Beverly W., Captain
Chapin, William M., CWO (W-2)
Hill, Joseph E., CWO (W-2)
Helmkamp, Richard C., WOJG (W-1)
Perry, William W., WOJG (W-1)

Hv. Mortar Co, NC NG, Edenton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 12 May 1947)

Jones, William P., Captain
Fry, Cecil W., 1st Lt.
Harrell, Jesse L., 1st Lt.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Moore, Wayland C., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Swanner, Charlie W., 2nd Lt.
Asbell, John H., Jr., WOJG (W-1)

Med Tank Co, NC NG, Parkton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 September 1947)

Hall, Roger F., Captain
Wall, Mal L., 1st Lt.
Acree, Carl L., 2nd Lt.
McGougan, Ernest D., 2nd Lt.
Hall, James E., Jr., WOJG (W-1)

Medical Co, NC NG, Wilson, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 March 1949)

Hood, John M., Captain
Taylor, Allen, Captain
Lamm, John G., 2nd Lt.
Vick, George C., Jr., 2nd Lt.

Hq Hq Co, 1st Bn., NC NG, Durham, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 October 1947)

Steagall, Gordon I., Lt. Colonel
Sanders, Harper K., Jr., Major
Barnes, Lee R., Captain
Floyd, John E., Captain
Lougee, Henry S., Captain
Perry, William E., Jr., Captain
Wilkinson, Julius C., Jr., Captain
Bouchard, Arthur J., 1st Lt.
Dennis, Luther A., 2nd Lt.
Dudley, Roland E., 2nd Lt.
Pickett, Claudius A., 2nd Lt.

Co. A, NC NG, Oxford, N. C. (Federally Recognized 12 May 1947)

Keeton, William P., Jr., Captain
East, Thomas F., 1st Lt.
Hancock, Franklin W., III, 1st Lt.
Puckett, Hoyle B., 1st Lt.
Nicholson, Grover C., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Wilson, Thomas P., WOJG (W-1)

Co. B, NC NG, Warrenton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 15 March 1947)

Arrington, Samuel T., Captain
Rideout, Clarence P., 1st Lt.
Stallings, John W., 1st Lt.
Floyd, Arthur H., WOJG (W-1)

Co. C, NC NG, Henderson, N. C. (Federally Recognized 17 July 1947)

Cooper, Scott P., Captain
Barnes, Floyd P., 1st Lt.
Garrett, Herbert M., 2nd Lt.
Pridgen, Benjamin M., 2nd Lt.

Co. D, NC NG, Durham, N. C. (Federally Recognized 29 March 1948)

Pendergrass, Coye L., Captain
Durham, Robert J., 1st Lt.
Beck, Robert ., 2nd Lt.
Christmas, Edward L., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Eakes, Joe O., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Weiss, Joseph P., WOJG (W-1)

Hq Hq Co, 2nd Bn, NC NG, Wilson, N. C. (Federally Recognized 29 April 1947)

Banzet, Frank B., Lt. Colonel
Thompson, Lonnie F., Major
Winstead, Edward J., Major
Conyers, Bruce D., Captain
Naugher, Loran D., Captain
Stainback, Everett S., Jr., Captain
Cook, Richard A., 1st Lt.
Corrington, Ronald E., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Owens, Kirby C., 2nd Lt.
Ives, Lowell W., WOJG (W-1)

Co. E, NC NG, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. (Federally Recognized 18 July 1947)

Seay, Raleigh F., Captain
Humphreys, Milton, 1st Lt.
Waters, Admiral D., Jr., 1st Lt.
Chestnut, Donald D., 2nd Lt.
Hale, Joseph L., 2nd Lt.
Peoples, Carl E., WOJG (W-1)

Co. F, NC NG, Tarboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 July 1947)

Smith, Oscar L., Captain
Lockhart, Charles H., 1st Lt.
Bailey, John J., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Gardner, Walter M., WOJG (W-1)

Co. G, NC NG, Rocky Mount, N. C. (Federally Recognized 7 December 1948)

Hertzberg, Sol, Captain
Cuthrell, Hiram J., 1st Lt.
Eaves, Charles T., 1st Lt.
Monroe, Orville N., Jr., 1st Lt.
DeBow, Clyde E., 2nd Lt.
Pittman, Jasper L., WOJG (W-1)

Co. H, NC NG, Scotland Neck, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 November 1948)

McDowell, William O., Captain
Allsbrook, David A., 2nd Lt.
Edwards, Harold B., 2nd Lt.
Almond, William E., Jr., WOJG (W-1)

Hq Hq Co, 3rd Bn, NC NG, Clinton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 31 May 1948)

Hughes, Robert A., Lt. Colonel
Buck, William M., Major
Eason, William L., Major
Grissom, Robert M., Captain
Hoek, Marinus R., Captain
Kerr, Langdon C., Jr., Captain
Summerlin, Charles A., Jr., Captain
Shaw, William B., 1st Lt.
Strickland, James F., 1st Lt.
Tart, Clarence C., Jr., 1st Lt.
Bass, Willie C., Jr., WOJG (W-1)

Co. I, NC NG, Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 May 1947)

MacDonald, Thomas H., Captain
Morse, James H., 1st Lt.
Rich, George T., 1st Lt.
Milton, Hugh M., 2nd Lt.
Strickland, James T., WOJG (W-1)

Co. K, NC NG, Fayetteville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 August 1948)

Sanford, James T., Captain
Beard, Wilbur F., 1st Lt.
West, John L., 1st Lt.
Armour, Franklin G., 2nd Lt.
Marsh, Arthur, 2nd Lt.
McBryde, Alex G., 2nd Lt.
Stahl, Wallace R., WOJG (W-1)

Co. L, NC NG, Goldsboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 May 1947)

Kannan, James C., Captain
Shumate, Thomas E., 1st Lt.
Whitfield, Richard A., 1st Lt.
Crawford, Edward B., 2nd Lt.
Starr, George E., WOJG (W-1)

Co. M, NC NG, Warsaw, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 April 1947)

Merritt, Henry C., 1st Lt.
Hasty, Rudolph F., 2nd Lt.
Huie, Earl B., 2nd Lt.
Miller, James F., 2nd Lt.
Whitfield, William B., WOJG (W-1)

120th Infantry

Hq Hq Co, NC NG, Reidsville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 April 1947)

Parham, Maston S., Colonel
Krueger, Warren R., Major
Rogers, Duncan C., Jr., Major
Summey, Thomas A., Jr., Major
Fitzgerald, Paul V., Jr., Captain
Meador, James R., Captain
Pooley, Robert C., Jr., Captain
Walker, Julius B., Captain
Barrow, Edward F., 1st Lt.
Groff, John J., 1st Lt.
Grogan, Earl M., 1st Lt.
Scott, Samuel F., Jr., 1st Lt.
Bennett, Earnest A., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Gregory, Joseph F., 2nd Lt.
Robertson, Leonard T., 2nd Lt.
Walker, Malcolm F., 2nd Lt.
Grogan, John W., WOJG (W-2)

Service Co, NC NG, Asheville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 June 1947)

Abernethy, Leroy F., Jr., Major
Frady, Daniel W., Captain
Porter, Roswell K., Captain
Israel, William H., 2nd Lt.
Hall, John R., CWO (W-3)
Martin, Woodrow B., CWO (W-3)
Cundiff, Louis M., Jr., WOJG (W-1)
Drake, Robert E., Sr., WOJG (W-1)
Wilkinson, Ernest D., Jr., WOJG (W-1)
Yarborough, Lonnie P., WOJG (W-1)

Hv. Mortar Co, NC NG, Leaksville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 Sept 1947)

Dunton, Benjamin F., Captain
Riley, Rupert, 1st Lt.
Simpson, Jack P., 1st Lt.
Strother, William R., 1st Lt.
Bridgewater, Billy B., 2nd Lt.
Brown, Lester N., WOJG (W-1)

Med. Tank Co, NC NG, Waynesville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 30 April 1947)

Carswell, Samuel A., Captain
Byrd, Frank C., 1st Lt.
Winchester, Robert H., 1st Lt.
Jones, Albert C., 2nd Lt.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Medical Co, NC NG, Mocksville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 29 Sept 1947)

Wright, Richard B., Jr., Major
Davis, Cornelius C., Captain
Lagle, Hugh A., Captain
Dickinson, Edgar C., 1st Lt.
Sheek, James K., Jr., 1st Lt.
Hendricks, Worth T., 2nd Lt.

Hq Hq Co, 1st Bn, NC NG, Mt. Airy, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 March 1948)

Sutton, Albert D., Lt. Colonel
Hayes, James M., Jr., Major
Hudson, James G., Major
Baker, Ruggles L., Captain
Davis, John C., Captain
Einstein, Frederick M., Jr., Captain
Wolfe, John B., Captain
McNeil, Cecil D., 1st Lt.
Jones, Kenneth K., Jr., 2nd Lt.
McNeil, James R., WOJG (W-1)

Co. A, NC NG, Burlington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 20 August 1947)

Davis, David F., Captain
Bradshaw, Thomas S., 1st Lt.
McDonald, James D., 1st Lt.
Pickard, Marvin C., 1st Lt.
Hinshaw, Arned, WOJG (W-1)

Co. B, NC NG, Winston-Salem, N. C. (Federally Recognized 15 October 1947)

Blalock, Conrad M., 1st Lt.
Kelly, Jack T., 1st Lt.
Keller, William R., Sr., 2nd Lt.
Kennington, Lloyd H., 2nd Lt.
Stoneman, James N., 2nd Lt.
Holcomb, Weldon E., WOJG (W-1)

Co. C, NC NG, Lexington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 22 January 1948)

Barnes, Beamer H., Captain
Brooks, Judson L., 1st Lt.
Farmer, Lewis J., 1st Lt.
Honeycutt, Lester V., 1st Lt.
Foster, James R., 2nd Lt.

Co. D, NC NG, Winston-Salem, N. C. (Federally Recognized 6 August 1947)

Robinson, James M., Captain
Congleton, George F., 1st Lt.
Hutchins, Willie L., 1st Lt.
Talbert, Russell L., Jr., 1st Lt.
Hinshaw, James T., Jr., 2nd Lt.

Hq Hq Co, 2nd Bn, NC NG, Asheboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 6 January 1948)

Presnell, Tom, Lt. Colonel
Lambeth, Benjamin F., Captain
Morris, Eugene T., Captain
Taylor, Albert G., Captain
Wall, Alton P., Captain
Austin, Henry M., Jr., 1st Lt.
Cox, Hobart C., 1st Lt.
Steed, Lawrence L., 1st Lt.
Toler, Frank G., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Rich, Charles H., WOJG (W-1)

Co. E, NC NG, Concord, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 March 1947)

Robbins, Eugene A., Jr., Captain
Belo, Harry L., 1st Lt.
Ferguson, Edwin H., 1st Lt.
Nance, Walter L., 1st Lt.
Smith, Roddy L., 1st Lt.

Co. F, NC NG, Albemarle, N. C. (Federally Recognized 12 September 1947)

Rudisill, Gerald A., Captain
Beck, Donald A., 1st Lt.
Love, Adam W., 1st Lt.
Melton, Joe Z., 2nd Lt.
Thomas, Benjamin F., 2nd Lt.
Pegram, Walter W., WOJG (W-1)

Co. G, NC NG, Salisbury, N. C. (Federally Recognized 27 June 1947)

Murdoch, William S., Captain
Busby, Max, 1st Lt.
Bradshaw, Arthur L., 2nd Lt.
Clark, Ernest A.

Co. H, NC NG, Hickory, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 March 1947)

VanderLinden, William H., Jr., Captain
Beach, Aaron L., 1st Lt.
Brown, Van H., 1st Lt.

Hq Hq Co, 3rd Bn, NC NG, Kings Mountain, N. C. (Federally Recognized 16 June 1948)

Davis, James M., Lt. Colonel
Bolin, Banks E., Major
Burrell, Ray G., Captain
Houston, Samuel H., Captain
Malony, James L., Captain
Smathers, Rufus E., 1st Lt.
Stegall, Harry E., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Stegall, Robert L., 2nd Lt.
Gantt, Ned L., WOJG (W-1)

Co. I, NC NG, Newton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 23 April 1947)

Wanzer, Charles R., Captain
Barringer, Jack E., 1st Lt.
Taylor, William E., 1st Lt.

Co. K, NC NG, Gastonia, N. C. (Federally Recognized 24 July 1947)

Harris, William F., Captain
Armstrong, William B., 1st Lt.
Barham, Jackson T., 1st Lt.
Dover, Harvey L., 2nd Lt.
Ratchford, Charles N., 2nd Lt.

Co. L, NC NG, Morganton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 July 1947)

Cash, Paul S., Captain
Bigham, Robert W., 1st Lt.
Wiltshire, John L., 1st Lt.
Lambeth, Donald C., 2nd Lt.
Walker, Charles W., 2nd Lt.

Co. M, NC NG, Morganton, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 March 1947)

Cabaniss, Robert E., Captain
Scoggins, William C., Jr., 1st Lt.
Weir, William H., 2nd Lt.

112th FA Bn

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Lenoir, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 June 1947)

Thompson, Roy E., Lt. Colonel
Biggerstaff, Charles W., Major
Forehand, Roy W., Major
Carpenter, Howard G., Captain
Rader, Ervin D., Captain
Smith, Boone E., Captain
Tuttle, Robert H., Captain
Underdown, Sidney L., Captain

Boldin, Ralph A., 1st Lt.
Hartley, Harold W., 1st Lt.
Swanson, Garland W., 1st Lt.
Robbins, Lawrence N., 2nd Lt.
Walker, Newland E., 2nd Lt.

Service Btry, NC NG, Lenoir, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 October 1948)

Seehorn, Theodore R., Captain
Beach, Darwin E., 1st Lt.
Morgan, Raymond L., 1st Lt.
Harless, James C., CWO (W-2)
Rhodes, Lloyd G., WOJG (W-1)

Btry A, NC NG, Forest City, N. C. (Federally Recognized 14 November 1947)

Bradley, Grover H., Captain
Kichinko, Michael N., III, 1st Lt.
Roach, John G., Jr., 1st Lt.
Greene, Lloyd E., 2nd Lt.
Peeler, William B., 2nd Lt.
Vess, Gudger G., WOJG (W-1)

Btry B, NC NG, Spindale, N. C. (Federally Recognized 13 November 1947)

Green, Herman E., Captain
Poteat, George W., 1st Lt.
Padgett, Max, 2nd Lt.
Wilkie, Hubert G., 2nd Lt.
Harper, Fred R., WOJG (W-1)

Btry C, NC NG, North Wilkesboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 3 February 1948)

Faw, Claude C., Jr., 1st Lt.
Story, Donald D., 1st Lt.
Thomas, William S., Jr., 1st Lt.
Wiles, Clarence D., 2nd Lt.

113th FA Bn

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Louisburg, N. C. (Federally Recognized 28 August 1947)

Perry, Darrell L., Major
Yarborough, Edward F., Major
Denning, James W., Captain
Duncan, Roland F., Captain
Holmes, Melvin C., Captain
McKinne, Collin, Captain
Pait, Neil J., Jr., Captain

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Pearce, Philip D., Captain
Griffin, William S., Jr., 1st Lt.
Redmond, Franklin P., 2nd Lt.
Stewart, Paul W., 2nd Lt.
Morton, Willard D., CWO (W-2)
Johnson, James O., WOJG (W-1)

Service Btry, NC NG, Youngsville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 18 August 1947)

Daniel, Justice G., Captain
Wall, Oliver W., 2nd Lt.
Cheatham, Robert E., CWO (W-3)

Btry A, NC NG, Zebulon, N. C. (Federally Recognized 27 July 1949)

Davis, Barrie S., Captain
Finch, Foster D., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Hinds, George H., 2nd Lt.
Potter, James M., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Gilliam, Clifford B., CWO (W-2)

Btry B, NC NG, Dunn, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 November 1947)

Blalock, George F., Captain
Hall, Francis W., 2nd Lt.
Wade, Edward H., 2nd Lt.
Lee, James N., WOJG (W-1)

Btry C, NC NG, Roxboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 April 1948)

Yeaman, James G., Captain
Wright, Wallace L., 1st Lt.
Hicks, Willie B., 2nd Lt.
Gentry, Ollie P., WOJG (W-1)

130th AAA AW Bn

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Red Springs, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 June 1947)

Lamont, William, Jr., Lt. Colonel
Dickson, Paul, Major
Lester, Thomas B., Jr., Major
Bullock, Walter R., Captain
Morris, Sam C., Captain
Tillman, James E., Captain
Bardel, Emil, 1st Lt.
Brock, Jimmy W., 2nd Lt.
Sighel, Norman C., CWO (W-2)

Btry A, NC NG, Raeford, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 March 1947)

Clark, Luther W., 1st Lt.
English, Talmadge, 1st Lt.
Newton, Edwin D., 1st Lt.
Poole, William L., Jr., 1st Lt.
Dixon, Roger W., WOJG (W-1)

Btry B, NC NG, St. Pauls, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 November 1949)

Powers, Russell H., Captain
Musselwhite, James C., 2nd Lt.
Sugar, Stanly, 2nd Lt.
Sherrill, Joe E., Jr., WOJG (W-1)

Btry C, NC NG, Sanford, N. C. (Federally Recognized 11 June 1948)

Staton, William W., Captain
Smith, Billie C., 1st Lt.
Winders, Gilbert L., Jr., 1st Lt.
McDonald, Thomas W., WOJG (W-1)

Btry D, NC NG, Southern Pines, N. C. (Federally Recognized 7 October 1949)

Wilson, William J., Captain
Irvin, James L., 1st Lt.
Horner, Ralph L., 2nd Lt.
Forsyth, Lennox, WOJG (W-1)

(NON-DIV)

IV Corps Arty, NC NG, Charlotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 9 October 1950)

Younts, Paul R., Colonel
Purvis, John A., Major
Byrum, Porter B., Captain
Ewing, William C., Captain
Friddle, George H., Captain
Gibbs, Wallace D., Jr., Captain
Isom, Charles D., Jr., Captain
St. George, William M., Captain
Fletcher, David C., 1st Lt.
Garland, James B., 1st Lt.
Kirkman, Guilford M., 1st Lt.
Manning, James T., Jr., 1st Lt.
Plyler, James C., 1st Lt.
Shaw, Victor, Jr., 1st Lt.
Connor, James W., 2nd Lt.
Huggins, Jimmie B., 2nd Lt.
Huggins, John S., 2nd Lt.
Morse, Harris A., WOJG (W-1)

196th FA Group, NC NG, Kinston, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 August 1948)

Willis, Weston H., Colonel
Guthrie, Kermit L., Lt. Colonel
Kornegay, Joseph T., Major
Langston, Guy C., Major
Bell, Richard K., Captain
Dupree, Louis J., Jr., Captain
Simmons, Thomas W., Captain
Sugg, Samuel C., Captain
Thompson, Robert L., Jr., Captain
Ward, Clement M., Jr., Captain
Glover, Murrell K., Captain
Quinn, Horace R., 1st Lt.
Thompson, William M., 1st Lt.
Waters, William G., Jr., 1st Lt.
Crary, Earnest F., CWO (W-4)
Bourdass, Alexander, WOJG (W-1)
McLawhorn, Charles H., WOJG (W-1)
Sugg, Charles F., WOJG (W-1)

252nd AAA Group, NC NG, Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 February 1948)

Corbett, Kenneth M., Colonel
Cobb, William A., Lt. Colonel
Boylan, Joseph E., Jr., Major
Farmer, John E., Major
Reid, Henry V., Major
Walls, Osborne K., Major
Brown, Michael C., Captain
Primrose, Hugh W., Captain
Smith, Arthur T., Captain
Morris, Cliff C., Jr., 1st Lt.
Bowden, Laurence O., 2nd Lt.
Crabtree, Purvis G., 2nd Lt.
Herring, Oscar C., 2nd Lt.
Lanier, Homer A., 2nd Lt.
Orrell, Ernest C., CWO (W-2)
Buck, Robert B., WOJG (W-1)
Jeb Lee, John P., Jr., WOJG (W-1)
King, Adolph L., Jr., WOJG (W-1)
Proctor, Grady M., WOJG (W-1)

725th AAA AW Bn.

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Whiteville, N. C. (Federally Recognized 10 January 1950)

Bowles, David A., Major
Brooks, James A., Captain
Maultsby, Alexander, Captain
Maultsby, John C., Captain

Powell, Walter H., Jr., Captain
Waldron, Harold A., Captain
Dickens, Wallace J., 1st Lt.
Hickman, James B., 1st Lt.
Maxwell, James R., 1st Lt.
Chesnutt, Norwood B., Jr., 2nd Lt.
Heidt, James B., 2nd Lt.
Rooks, Robert O., CWO (W-4)
FormyDuval, John M., WOJG (W-1)

Btry A, NC NG, Shallotte, N. C. (Federally Recognized 28 November 1949)

Burns, John K., Captain
Carmichael, David B., 1st Lt.
Holden, Kemp R., 1st Lt.
Sellers, William T., 1st Lt.

Btry B, NC NG, Fair Bluff, N. C. (Federally Recognized 1 May 1950)

Enzor, Simeon T., Captain
Scott, Jimmie A., 1st Lt.
Collins, Lawrence O., 2nd Lt.

Btry C, NC NG, Bladenboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 17 January 1950)

Britt, David L., Captain
Bullard, Johnnie G., 2nd Lt.
Cook, Andrew G., 2nd Lt.
Stevens, Bennie E., 2nd Lt.
Ward, Benjamin P., 2nd Lt.

252nd FA Group, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 2 November 1950)

Wrenn, Oscar I., Colonel
Brown, Thomas E., Major
Compton, Carl S., Major
Taylor, Raleigh C., Jr., Major
Carlton, Philip R., Jr., Captain
Groome, William A., Captain
Lewis, Radford F., Captain
Smith, Murl E., Captain
Wannamaker, Charles W., Jr., Captain
Gillam, Eugene F., 1st Lt.
King, Hurley D., 1st Lt.
East, Larry E., 2nd Lt.
Jones, George S., CWO (W-3)

505th FA Bn

Hq Hq Btry, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 28 April 1947)

Carruthers, Joseph T., Jr., Lt. Colonel
Brandt, Leon J., Jr., Major
Gerringer, Linley W., Jr., Captain
Mitchell, Fillmore I., Jr., Captain
Williams, Hugh B., Captain
Ballard, William M., Jr., 1st Lt.
High, Dlay B., 1st Lt.
Mullis, John B., 1st Lt.
Mathews, Joseph A., 2nd Lt.
Angel, Billy R., WOJG (W-1)
Cates, John B., WOJG (W-1)

Btry A, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 8 July 1948)

Root, Hardy S., Captain
Lewis, Richard W., 2nd Lt.
Pinnix, James C., 2nd Lt.
Tesh, Robert L., WOJG (W-1)

Btry B, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 11 October 1949)

Gibson, Belton H., Jr., Captain
Faison, Gaston D., 1st Lt.
Lewis, Kenneth E., 2nd Lt.
Yow, Clarence L., WOJG (W-1)

Btry C, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 17 November 1950)

Poole, Frank R., Jr., Captain
Chalmers, Carl M., 1st Lt.
Fox, William D., WOJG (W-1)

Service Btry, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 2 December 1948)

Hanner, George K., Captain
Smith, Clarence D., 2nd Lt.
Bateman, Robert M., CWO (W-2)

Med Det, NC NG, Greensboro, N. C. (Federally Recognized 24 October 1949)

Reid, William J., Captain

167th MP Bn

Hq Hq Co, NC NG, Ahoskie, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 February 1951)

Peterson, Bernice A., Lt. Colonel
Blythe, Joseph D., Captain
Modlin, Morton S., Captain
Bennett, Columbus L., 1st Lt.
McBryde, Everett L., 2nd Lt.
Bennett, Robert A., WOJG (W-1)
Holloman, Elmo H., WOJG (W-1)

Co. A, NC NG, Windsor, N. C. (Federally Recognized 26 February 1951)

Spruill, Charles B., Captain
Stanley, Howard T., 2nd Lt.

123rd Signal Radar Maint. Unit, Type C, NC NG, Wilmington, N. C. (Federally Recognized 24 January 1951)

Casey, Jephthah, Jr., WOJG (W-1)

217th Radio Controlled Airplane Target Det., NC NG, Raleigh, N. C.

Smith, Kerr H., 2nd Lt.

94th Army Band, NC NG, Raleigh, N. C. (Federally Recognized 24 February 1947)

Burt, Millard P., CWO (W-3)

3624th Ord. Med. Maint. Co., NC NG, Durham, N. C. (Federally Recognized 20 Feb 1948)

Davis, Louie H., 1st Lt.
Fletcher, James M., 1st Lt.
Kubachko, Andrew, Jr., 1st Lt.
Gay, George A., 2nd Lt.
Ferrell, Arthur E., CWO (W-2)
Davis, Stuart M., WOJG (W-1)
Lemons, Arthur L., WOJG (W-1)

AIR UNITS

Hq Hq Det, NC NG, Raleigh, N. C. (Federally Recognized 18 March 1947)
Air National Guard Section

Coleman, Robert W., Major
Harding, Frederic D., Captain
Rives, George P., Jr., Captain

OFFICE OF THE SENIOR ARMY INSTRUCTOR
NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

POST OFFICE BOX 791

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

31 December 1950

STATION LIST

<i>Station</i>	<i>Office Address</i>	<i>Mail Address</i>	<i>Phone</i>
BUTNER Lt. Col. O. J. Ferrill 0444896 Ord. Tech Adv. M. Sgt. N. F. Dickinson, Jr., RA14130578 NCO. Ord. Tech. Adv.	NC NG,	NC NG,	Creedmoor 310
CANTON Capt. R. E. Anderson 01634801 Adv., 30th Sig. Co. SFC G. R. Ernest RA6709119 Sgt. Instr., 30th Sig. Co.	Armory	P. O. Box 774	None
CLINTON Maj. E. Lynch 0450386 Adv., 3d Bn., 119th Inf. Sgt. M. Rocque R020204537 Sgt. Instr., 3d Bn., 119th Inf.	Lee Bldg.,	P.O Box 772	3225
DURHAM SFC M. E. Curtis RA20533774 Adm. Asst. to 119th, Inf. Instr SFC P. G. Manning RA14018289 Sgt. Instr., 119th Inf.	302 Morris St.	302 Morris St.	39555
GREENSBORO Lt. Col. A Emmerson 0100813 Adv., 505th FA Bn. M. Sgt., A. E. McLean RA39604996 Adm. Asst. to 252d, FA Gp. Instr.	Rm. 36B, P. O. Bldg.	P. O. Box 2035	43029
HENDERSON Maj. J. N. Schoming 044755 Instr., 1st Bn., 119th Inf. M. Sgt. J. P. Pangle RA6392939 Sgt. Instr., 1st Bn., 119th Inf.	Armory	P. O. Box 748	951-J
LENOIR Capt. J. W. Fielder 033842 Instr., 112th FA Bn. M. St. G. J. Cantrell RA31087888 Sgt. Instr., 112th FA Bn.	Rm. 304 Duke Power Bldg.	P.O. Box 721	1140
LOUISBURG Maj. A. C. Ball, 032070 Instr., 113th FA Bn. SFC E. D. Frank RA20927454 Sgt. Instr., 113th FA Bn.	Armory	P.O. Box 122	308-6

<i>Station</i>	<i>Office Address</i>	<i>Mail Address</i>	<i>Phone</i>
NEW BERN			
Col. H. E. Camp 07226 Instr., 196th FA Gp. M. Sgt. E. M. Lawing RA6392960 Sgt. Instr., 196th FA Gp. M. Sgt. J. H. Dease RA14009273 Adm. Asst. to 196th FA Gp. Instr. SFC P. W. LeBeau RA20615490 Sgt. Instr., 690th FA Bn.	Rm. 308 P.	P.O. Box 929	4618
RAEFORD			
Sgt. W. E. Marlar RA19028111 Sgt. Instr., 130th FA Bn.	Hoke County Office Bldg.	P.O. Box 576	None
RALEIGH			
Col. L. C. Bizzell 010250 Senior Army Instructor Capt. L. V. Hester 0529837 Army Avn. Adv.-Instr. CWO J. T. Shurling W903816 Adm. Asst. M. Sgt. B. B. Smith R06376333 Sgt.-Major M. Sgt. G. H. Whitley RA6379643 Personnel Section SFC C. B. Martin RA34087058 Supply and Files Section SFC R. J. McMorris RA20410651 Stenographer Sgt. J. F. Bass RA34933291 Message & Publication Section Cpl. F. M. Herring RA18298352 Personnel Section	Rms. 12-15 Justice Bldg.	P.O. Box 791	6611 Ext-656
Col. H. H. Harris 011817 Instr., 30th Inf. Div. M. Sgt. W. R. Harrell RO6391105 Sgt. Instr., 30th Inf. Div.	Rm. 408 Masonic Temple Bldg.	Rm. 408 Masonic Temple Bldg.	34977
SALISBURY			
Sgt. Q. L. Johnson SR, RA14001806 Sgt. Instr., 120th Inf. SFC J. P. Whitecavage RA13100781 Sgt. Instr., 2d Bn., 120th Inf.	113 W. Council St.	P.O. Box 97	4186
SHELBY			
SFC A George RO14011742 Sgt. Instr., 3d Bn., 120th Inf.	205 S. Wash- ington St.	P.O. Box 48	7141
WHITEVILLE			
Capt. F. W. Shelton 033612 Instr., 725th AAA AW Bn.	Armory	Armory	299-R
WILMINGTON			
Lt. Col. F. L. Van Atta 0267544 Adv., 252 AAA Gp. SFC A. A. Bischoff RA7007445 Sgt. Instr., 252 AAA Gp.	Rm. 202 Customs House	P.O. Box 1018	31125
Capt E. O. Nichols 0309796 Sdv., 150th AAA Gun Bn. Sgt. J. W. Highsmith RA6969137 Sgt. Instr., 150th AAA Gun Bn.	Rm. 202 Customs House	P.O. Box 1018	31125

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

<i>Station</i>	<i>Office Address</i>	<i>Mail Address</i>	<i>Phone</i>
WILSON Capt. J. H. Ratliff, Jr., 0450503 Adv., 2d Bn., 119th Inf. SFC R. M. Staley RA6971923 Sgt. Instr., 2d Bn., 119th Inf.	Rms. 616-617 Natl. Bank Bldg.	P.O. Box 249	6189
WINSTON-SALEM Capt. C. D. Shealy 0383146 Adv., 1st Bn., 120th Inf. SFC M. E. Poinsett RO17274487 Sgt. Instr., 1st Bn., 120th Inf.	620 $\frac{3}{4}$ West Fourth Street	620 $\frac{3}{4}$ West Fourth Street	4-9621

OFFICE OF THE SENIOR ARMY INSTRUCTOR

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD

POST OFFICE BOX 791

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

31 July 1951

STATION LIST

<i>Station</i>	<i>Office Address</i>	<i>Mail Address</i>	<i>Phone</i>
AHOSKIE Sgt. J. F. Conner, RA34089841 Sgt. Instr., 167th MP Bn.	Ahoskie Bank Building	P.O. Box 91	None
BUTNER Lt. Col. O. J. Ferrill 0444896 Ord. Tech. Adv. M. Sgt. B. J. Lester, RA15040775 (DS The Ord. School)	NC NG Maint Pool	NC NG Maint. Pool	Creedmoor 3511
CANTON Maj. R. E. Anderson 01634801 Adv., 30th Sig. Co. SFC G. R. Ernse RA6709119 Sgt. Instr., 30th Sig Co.	NG Armory	P.O. Box 774	None
CLINTON Maj. Earl Lynch 0450386 Adv., 3rd Bn., 119th Inf. SFC Marcel Rocque RO20204537 Sgt. Instr., 3rd Bn., 119th Inf.	Lee Bldg. Main Street	P.O. Box 772	3225
CHARLOTTE Lt. Col. I. Waltz, 028876 Instr., IV Corps. Arty. M. Sgt. J. C. Henderson RA6970619 Sgt. Instr., IV Corps. Arty. SFC C. W. Burnett, RO34174514 Adm. Asst. to IV Corps. Arty. Instr.	NG Hanger Morris Field	P.O. Box 3352	53893

<i>Station</i>	<i>Office Address</i>	<i>Mail Address</i>	<i>Phone</i>
DURHAM			
Maj. J. N. Schoming 044755 Instr., 119th Inf.	302 Morris St.	302 Morris St.	39555
M. Sgt. M. E. Curtis RA20533744 Adm. Asst. to 119th Inf. Instr.			
M. Sgt. P. G. Manning RA14018289 Sgt. Instr., 119th Inf.			
GREENSBORO			
Lt. Col. A. Emmerson 0100813 Adv. 252d FA Gp. & 505th FA Bn.	Rm. 36B Bldg.	P.O. Box 2035	43028
M. Sgt. A. E. McLean RA39604996 Adm. Asst. to 252d FA Gp. Instr.			
SFC P. W. LeBeau RA20615490 Sgt. Instr., 252d FA Gp.			
HENDERSON			
Capt. J. L. Spratt 039233 Instr. 1st Bn., 119th Inf.	Armory	P.O. Box 748	951-J
WOJG J. P. Pangle W2145748 Asst. Instr. 1st Bn., 119th Inf.			
LENOIR			
Maj. J. W. Fielder 033842 Instr., 112th FA Bn.	Rm. 304 Duke Power Building	P.O. Box 721	1140
M. Sgt. R. W. Hood RA6666320 Sgt. Instr., 112th FA Bn.			
LOUISBURG			
Lt. Col. A. C. Ball 032070 Instr., 113th FA Bn.	NG Armory	P.O. Box 122	308-6
SFC E. D. Frank RA20927454 Sgt. Instr., 113th FA Bn.			
NEW BERN			
M. Sgt. J. H. Dease RA14009273 Adm. Asst. to 196th FA Gp. Instr.	Rm. 308 P.O. Bldg.	P.O. Box 929	4618
M. Sgt. E. M. Lawing RA6392960 Sgt. Instr., 196th FA Bn.			
RAEFORD			
WOJG W. E. Marlar W2145820 Asst. Instr., 130th AAA AW Bn.	Hoke County Office Bldg.	P.O. Box 576	None
RALEIGH			
Col L. C. Bizzell 010250 Senior Army Instructor	Rms. 12-15 Justice Building	P.O. Box 791	6611 Ext-513
Capt. L. V. Hester 0529837 Army Avn. Adv.-Instr.			
CWO J. T. Shurling W903816 Adm. Asst.			
M. Sgt. B. B. Smith RO6376333 Sgt.-Major			
M. Sgt. C. B. Martin RA34087057 Supply & Files Section			

<i>Station</i>	<i>Office Address</i>	<i>Mail Address</i>	<i>Phone</i>
RALEIGH (Continued)			
SFC R. J. McMorris RA20410651			
Stenographer			
SFC J. F. Bass RA34933291			
Message & Publication Section			
SFC G. W. Brown RA37513927			
Army Airplane Mechanic			
Sgt. D. S. Davis RO16227877			
Adm. Specialist			
Sgt. F. M. Herring RA18298352			
Message Center NC MD.			
Sgt. L. F. Yount, Jr., RA17134653			
Personnel Section NC MD.			
Col. H. H. Harris 011817	Rm. 408	Rm. 408	34977
Instr., 30th Inf. Div.	Masonic	Masonic	
M. Sgt. W. R. Harrell RO6391105	Temple	Temple	
Sgt. Instr., 30th Inf. Div.	Bldg.	Bldg.	
SALISBURY			
Maj. T. A. Hopkins 036057	113 W.	P.O. Box 97	4186
Instr., 120th Inf. Regt.	Council St.		
SFC Q. L. Johnson, Sr., RA14001806			
Sgt. Instr., 120th Inf. Regt.			
SFC J. P. Whitecavage RA13100781			
Sgt. Instr., 2d Bn., 120th Inf.			
SHELBY			
Capt. S. Y. Moore 01300685	Weathers	P.O. Box 249	7141
Adv. 3rd Bn., 120th Inf.	Blanton Bldg.		
M. Sgt. A. George RO14011742	205 S. Wash-		
Sgt. Instr. 3rd Bn., 120th Inf.	ington St.		
WHITEVILLE			
Maj. F. W. Shelton 033612	NG Armory	P.O. Box 673	299-R
Instr., 725th AAA AW Bn. (M)			
SFC J. W. Highsmith RA6969137			
Sgt. Instr., 725th AAA AW Bn. (M)			
WILMINGTON			
Col. F. L. Van Atta 0267544	Rm. 14 P.O.	P.O. Box 1018	31125
Adv. 252d AAA Gp.	Building		
M. Sgt. A. A. Bischoff RA707445			
Sgt. Instr., 252d AAA Gp.			
WIKSON			
Maj. J. H. Ratliff, Jr., 0450503	Rms. 616-617	P.O. Box 249	6189
Adv. 2d Bn., 119th Inf. Regt.	Natl. Bank		
SFC R. M. Staley RA6971923			
Sgt. Instr. 2d Bn., 119th Inf.			
WINSTON-SALEM			
Capt. C. E. Shealy 0383146	620 $\frac{3}{4}$ West	P.O. Box 3117	4-9621
Adv. 1st Bn., 120th Inf.	Fourth St.		
SFC M. E. Poinsett RO17274487			
Sgt. Instr. 1st Bn., 120th Inf.			

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

225

HEADQUARTERS
252d AAA GROUP
NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD
WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

94th Band

24 July 1951

SUBJECT: Presentation of Eisenhower Trophy.

TO: The Adjutant General
State of North Carolina
Justice Building
Raleigh, North Carolina

It was a pleasure for the undersigned to present this year's Eisenhower Trophy to the 94th Army Band and convey the full measure of your personal commendations to that fine unit. It is quite evident that they have done a job well worth any such award. The presentation was made at the last formal assembly of all troops in the post theater. The Bandsmen together with their leader CWO Millard P. Burt moved to the stage where they received the Trophy and the applause of all North Carolina Guardsmen.

KENNETH M. CORBETT
Colonel, Arty
Commanding

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
Washington 25, D. C.
April 13, 1951

No. 493-51

IMMEDIATE RELEASE

LI 5-6700 Ext. 71252

North Carolina Unit Wins Third Eisenhower Trophy

Award of the Eisenhower Trophy for the third consecutive year to the 94th Army Band, North Carolina National Guard, was announced today by Major General Raymond H. Fleming, Acting Chief, National Guard Bureau.

General Fleming requested Major General J. Van B. Metts, the Adjutant General of North Carolina, to present his "personal commendations" to the officers and men of the 94th Army Band for their "outstanding record in winning the Eisenhower Trophy Award for three successive years."

Presentation of the award for outstanding performance during 1950 is expected to be made to the unit by the Governor of North Carolina or General Metts during summer field encampment.

Named for General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower, the trophy is awarded each year to the outstanding company-size National Guard army unit in each State and Territory and the District of Columbia.

State Boards choose the winning unit on the basis of personnel strength and attendance, outstanding performance in armory and summer field training, and unit qualifications in individual and crew-served weapons.

The unit is located at Raleigh.

END

Reproduced A.G.O., N.C., Raleigh, N.C.
18 April 1951. T.B.L.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 RALEIGH

8 March 1950

SUBJECT: The Eisenhower Trophy

TO: Commanding Officers, North Carolina Army National Guard

1. Reference is made to NGB Circular No. 15, dated 23 June 1949.

2. For your information, the 94th Army Band, NC NG, Raleigh, N. C. was the only unit in this State which attained the three mandatory qualifications listed in Section 2 of reference Circular during the Calendar Year 1949. In view of this, the 94th Army Band was selected as the winner of the Eisenhower Trophy for 1949 and this action has been approved by the National Guard Bureau.

3. Each of the following units attained the required percentage on at least one of the requirements listed in reference cited above:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Requirement</i>	<i>Required</i>	<i>Attained</i>	<i>Month Attained</i>
94th Army Band.....	a.	100%	100%	Apr. 49
	b.	90%	94.6%	
	c.	90%	90.1%	
Hq. Hq. Co., 3d Bn., 119th Inf.....	a.	100%	100%	Aug. 49
	b.	90%	93.6%	
	c.	90%	70.8%	
Co. M, 119th Inf.....	a.	100%	100%	Jan. 49
	b.	90%	86.4%	
	c.	90%	77.7%	
Svc. Btry., 505th FA Bn.....	a.	100%	100%	Oct. 49
	b.	90%	90%	
	c.	90%	75%	
Hq. Hq. Det., NC NG.....	a.	100%	100%	Jan. 49
	b.	90%	90.6%	
	c.	90%	87.5%	
Btry. A, 130th AAA AW Bn.....	a.	100%	100%	July 49
	b.	90%	98.9%	
	c.	90%	78.8%	
Svc. Btry., 690th FA Bn.....	a.	100%	100%	Sep. 49
	b.	90%	98%	
	c.	90%	86.9%	

4. This is the second year that the 94th Army Band has won the Eisenhower Trophy and each member of this unit is commended for this outstanding record.

J. VAN B. METTS,
The Adjutant General.

ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF NORTH CAROLINA

(The Office of Adjutant General was created by Chapter XVIII, Section 7,
of the Laws of 1806)

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Term</i>
Benjamin Smith.....	Brunswick County.....	1806-1807
Edward Pasteur.....	Craven County.....	1807-1808
Calvin Jones.....	Wake County.....	1808-1812
Robert Williams.....	Surry County.....	1812-1821
Beverly Daniel.....	Wake County.....	1821-1840
Robert Williams Haywood.....	Wake County.....	1840-1857
Richard C. Cotten.....	Chatham County.....	1857-1860
John F. Hoke.....	Lincoln County.....	1860-1861
James G. Martin.....	U. S. Army, formerly of Pasquotank County.....	1861-1863
Daniel G. Fowle.....	Wake County.....	1863
Richard C. Gatlin.....	U. S. Army, formerly of Lenoir County.....	1864-1865
John A. Gilmer, Jr.....	Guilford County.....	1866-1868
Abiel W. Fisher.....	Bladen County.....	1868-1872
John C. Gorman.....	Wake County.....	1872-1877
Johnstone Jones.....	Wake County.....	Jan. 1877-Dec. 1888
James Dodge Glenn.....	Guilford County.....	Jan. 1889-Dec. 1892
Francis H. Cameron.....	Wake County.....	1893-1896
Andrew D. Cowles.....	Iredell County.....	Feb. 1897-Dec. 1898
Beverly S. Royster.....	Granville County.....	Dec. 1898-Dec. 1904
Thomas R. Robertson.....	Mecklenburg County.....	Jan. 1905-Mar. 1909
Joseph F. Armfield.....	Iredell County.....	Apr. 1909-Oct. 1910
Roy L. Leinster.....	Iredell County.....	Nov. 1910-Aug. 1912
Gordon Smith.....	Wake County.....	Nov. 1912-Jan. 1913
Lawrence W. Young.....	Buncombe County.....	Jan. 1913-June 1916
		Sept. 1917-Aug. 1918
Beverly S. Royster.....	Granville County.....	June 1916-Aug. 1917
		Sept. 1918-June 1920
J. Van B. Metts.....	New Hanover County.....	June 1920-July 31, 1951



